#### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

# BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING AGENDA APRIL 19, 2002 (Third Friday of Each Month) COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISOR CHAMBERS \*701 OCEAN STREET\* SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 9:00 a.m. - Noon

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION - 9:00 a.m.

1. ROLL CALL

2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

RE: a. Deborah Lane, MASTF **Board Agendas** Terrence Lee Hancock RE: Community Bridges b. Senior Citizens Legal Services Alan Goes, Bus Operator RE: Call Stop Announcements C. Norman Schwartz, Bolton Hill Co. RE: Request for Service d. Committee of Adjustment, UTU **RE:** Retirement Formula e. f. SEIU Local 415 **RE:** Retirement Formula

- g. David Dunlap, UTU RE: Retirement Formula
- 3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS
- 4. METRO USERS GROUP (MUG) COMMUNICATIONS
- 5. METRO ACCESSIBLE SERVICES TRANSIT FORUM (MASTF) COMMUNICATIONS
- 6. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

#### CONSENT AGENDA

- 7-1. APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 3/8/02 and 3/15/02 AND SPECIAL BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 3/26/02 Minutes: Attached
- 7-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS Report: Attached
- 7-3. ACCEPT AND FILE MARCH 2002 RIDERSHIP REPORT Report: Attached

<sup>\*</sup> Please note: Location of Meeting Place

- 7-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: <u>Deny the claim of: Jonathon Stauduhar</u>
  Claims: To be included in the Add-On Packet
- 7-5. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MASTF COMMITTEE MEETING OF 3/14/02 Minutes: Attached
- 7-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MUG COMMITTEE MEETING OF 3/13/02 Minutes: Attached
- 7-7. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2002 AND APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS Staff Report: Attached
- 7-8. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE
  Staff Report: Attached
- 7-9. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON ADA PARATRANSIT PROGRAM FOR FEBRUARY 2002
  Staff Report: Attached
- 7-10. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2002 Staff Report: Attached
- 7-11. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON CALL STOP ISSUE PROGRESS Staff Report: Attached
- 7-12. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING AMPAC BUILDING MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR SCOTTS VALLEY TRANSIT CENTER

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #19)
- 7-13. CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR ADA ELIGIBILITY SCREENING SERVICES

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #20)
- 7-14. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING NATIONWIDE AUCTION SYSTEMS CONTRACT

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #21)

- 7-15. CONSIDERATION OF AGREEMENT WITH THE SANTA CRUZ SEASIDE COMPANY FOR THE PROVISION OF LATE-NIGHT SERVICE

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #22)
- 7-16. CONSIDERATION OF MODIFYING THE DISTRICT'S BUS STOP SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVE THE BUS STOP ADVISORY COMMITTEE'S (BSAC) RECOMMENDATIONS

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #24)
- 7-17. CONSIDERATION OF LEASE OF WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER KIOSK #5 TO JESUS MARQUEZ FOR A PARTY SUPPLY STORE

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #25)
- 7-18. CONSIDERATION OF INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT WITH NEW FLYER REGARDING WHEELCHAIR RESTRAINT ARM ASSEMBLY

  \*The attachment to the staff report will be distributed at the Board meeting

  (Moved from Regular Agenda at 4/12/02 Board Meeting, Staff reports retained original numbering of #26)

#### **REGULAR AGENDA**

- 8. **DELETED**
- 9. **DELETED**
- 10. **DELETED**
- 11. **DELETED**
- 12. **DELETED**
- 13. CONSIDERATION OF METROBASE FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND IMPACT REPORT AND ELIMINATION OF HARVEY WEST SITE NO. 1 AS THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE

Presented by: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

14. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE FOR THE METROBASE PROJECT FROM HARVEY WEST 1 TO HARVEY WEST CLUSTER NO. 1

Presented by: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

15. CONSIDERATION OF OFFERING TWO YEARS ADDITIONAL SERVICE CREDIT FOR ELIGIBLE DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Presented by: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

16. CONSIDERATION OF REVISING RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Presented by: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

17. CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED BALANCING ACTIONS FOR FY 02-03 BUDGET

Presented by: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

18. CONSIDERATION OF RESULTS OF THE 2000 CENSUS AND COUNTY CLERK'S NOTIFICATION OF A NEED FOR BOARD OF DIRECTOR REAPPORTIONMENT

Presented by: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

Staff Report: Attached

- 19. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-12
- 20. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-13
- 21. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-14
- 22. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-15
- 23. **DEFERRED TO MAY 17, 2002 BOARD MEETING**
- 24. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-16
- 25. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-17
- 26. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM 7-18
- 27. CONSIDERATION OF RATIFICATION OF LABOR AGREEMENT WITH UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION (UTU), LOCAL 23

Presented by: Bryant Baehr, Labor Negotiator
Staff Report: To be included in the Add-On Packet

# 28. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS OF RECOGNITION TO SEVEN EMPLOYEES FOR ACTIONS TAKEN ABOVE AND BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THEIR DUTIES

Presented by: Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager

Sheryl Ainsworth, Chairperson

Resolutions: To be included in the Add-On Packet

- 29. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel
- 30. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

#### **SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION**

- CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL EXISTING LITIGATION (Pursuant to Subdivision (a) of Section 54956.9)
  - a. Name of Case: Jade Rich vs. Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

#### SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

31. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

#### **ADJOURN**

#### **NOTICE TO PUBLIC**

Members of the public may address the Board of Directors on a topic not on the agenda but within the jurisdiction of the Board of Directors or on the consent agenda by approaching the Board during consideration of Agenda Item #2 "Oral and Written Communications", under Section I. Presentations will be limited in time in accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1.

When addressing the Board, the individual may, but is not required to, provide his/her name and address in an audible tone for the record.

Members of the public may address the Board of Directors on a topic on the agenda by approaching the Board immediately after presentation of the staff report but before the Board of Directors' deliberation on the topic to be addressed. Presentations will be limited in time in accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1.

The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District does not discriminate on the basis of disability. The City Council Chambers is located in an accessible facility. Any person who requires an

Regular Board Meeting Agenda April 19, 2002 Page 6

accommodation or an auxiliary aid or service to participate in the meeting, please contact Dale Carr at 831-426-6080 as soon as possible in advance of the Board of Directors meeting.

#### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING AGENDA
APRIL 12, 2002 (Second Friday of Each Month)
\*SCMTD ENCINAL CONFERENCE ROOM
\*370 ENCINAL STREET, SUITE 100\*
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA
9:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION - 9:00 a.m.

- 1. ROLL CALL
- 2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

a. Deborah Lane, MASTF
 b. Terrence Lee Hancock
 Senior Citizens Legal Services
 RE: Board Agendas
 RE: Community Bridges

c. Alan Goes, Bus Operator RE: Call Stop Announcements

d. Norman Schwartz, Bolton Hill Co. RE: Request for Service

- 3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS
- 4. METRO USERS GROUP (MUG) COMMUNICATIONS
- 5. METRO ACCESSIBLE SERVICES TRANSIT FORUM (MASTF) COMMUNICATIONS
- ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

#### CONSENT AGENDA

- 7-1. APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 3/8/02 and 3/15/02 and Special Board Meeting Minutes of 3/26/02
  Minutes: Attached
- 7-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS Report: Attached

-1

- 7-3. ACCEPT AND FILE MARCH 2002 RIDERSHIP REPORT Report: Attached
- 7-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: None Claims: N/A

<sup>\*</sup> Please note: Location of Meeting Place

- 7-5. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MASTF COMMITTEE MEETING OF 3/14/02 Minutes: Attached
- 7-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MUG COMMITTEE MEETING OF 3/13/02 Minutes: Attached
- 7-7. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2002
  AND APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS
  Staff Report: Attached
- 7-8. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE
  Staff Report: Attached
- 7-9. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON ADA PARATRANSIT PROGRAM FOR FEBRUARY 2002
  Staff Report: Attached
- 7-10. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2002 Staff Report: Attached
- 7-11. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON CALL STOP ISSUE PROGRESS Staff Report: Attached

#### REGULAR AGENDA

8. CONSIDERATION OF CHANGE ORDER WITH NEW FLYER OF AMERICA TO PURCHASE REMOTE KEYPADS FOR FAREBOXES FOR EIGHT (8) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) LOW-FLOOR BUSES Presented by: Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager Staff Report: Attached

ACTION NEEDED ON APRIL 12<sup>TH</sup>

9. CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING TEN (10)
DIESEL HIGH-FLOOR SUBURBAN BUSES THAT CAN BE CONVERTED TO
COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)

Presented by: Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

ACTION NEEDED ON APRIL 12TH

10. CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING TWENTY-NINE (29) LOW-FLOOR BUSES THAT CAN BE CONVERTED TO COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)

Presented by: Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

**ACTION NEEDED ON APRIL 12<sup>TH</sup>** 

11. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE A SHUTTLE FOR THE

UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION (UTU) SENIOR DINNER

Presented by: Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager

Staff Report: Attached

ACTION NEEDED ON APRIL 12<sup>TH</sup>

12. CONSIDERATION TO MODIFY THE EXISTING POSITION ENTITLED CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR TO CREATE A CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR I AND II CLASSIFICATION

Presented by: Robyn Slater, Interim Human Resource Manager

Staff Report: Attached

**ACTION NEEDED ON APRIL 12<sup>TH</sup>** 

13. CONSIDERATION OF METROBASE FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND IMPACT REPORT AND ELIMINATION OF HARVEY WEST SITE NO. 1 AS THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE

Presented by: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

14. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE FOR THE METROBASE PROJECT FROM HARVEY WEST 1 TO HARVEY WEST CLUSTER NO. 1

Presented by: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

15. CONSIDERATION OF OFFERING TWO YEARS ADDITIONAL SERVICE CREDIT FOR ELIGIBLE DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Presented by: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

16. CONSIDERATION OF REVISING RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Presented by: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

17. CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED BALANCING ACTIONS FOR FY 02-03 BUDGET

Presented by: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

18. CONSIDERATION OF RESULTS OF THE 2000 CENSUS AND COUNTY CLERK'S NOTIFICATION OF A NEED FOR BOARD OF DIRECTOR REAPPORTIONMENT

Presented by: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

Staff Report: Attached

19. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING AMPAC BUILDING MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR SCOTTS VALLEY TRANSIT CENTER

Presented by: Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

20. CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR ADA ELIGIBILITY SCREENING SERVICES

Presented by: Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

21. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING NATIONWIDE AUCTION SYSTEMS CONTRACT

Presented by: Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

22. CONSIDERATION OF AGREEMENT WITH THE SANTA CRUZ SEASIDE COMPANY FOR THE PROVISION OF LATE-NIGHT SERVICE

Presented by: Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

23. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING BYLAWS TO CHANGE THE NUMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MONTHLY MEETINGS FROM TWO TO ONE

Presented by: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

Staff Report: Attached

24. CONSIDERATION OF MODIFYING THE DISTRICT'S BUS STOP SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVE THE BUS STOP ADVISORY COMMITTEE'S (BSAC) RECOMMENDATIONS

Presented by: David Konno, Facilities Maintenance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

25. CONSIDERATION OF LEASE OF WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER KIOSK #5 TO JESUS MARQUEZ FOR A PARTY SUPPLY STORE

Presented by: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

Staff Report: Attached

26. CONSIDERATION OF INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT WITH NEW FLYER

REGARDING WHEELCHAIR RESTRAINT ARM ASSEMBLY

Presented by: Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

\*The attachment to the staff report will be distributed at the Board meeting.

- 27. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel
- 28. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

#### **SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION**

- CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR
   Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6
  - a. Agency Negotiator: Bryant Baehr

Employee Organization: United Transportation Union (UTU), Local 23

#### SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

29. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

#### **ADJOURN**

#### **NOTICE TO PUBLIC**

Members of the public may address the Board of Directors on a topic not on the agenda but within the jurisdiction of the Board of Directors or on the consent agenda by approaching the Board during consideration of Agenda Item #2 "Oral and Written Communications", under Section I. Presentations will be limited in time in accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1.

When addressing the Board, the individual may, but is not required to, provide his/her name and address in an audible tone for the record.

Members of the public may address the Board of Directors on a topic on the agenda by approaching the Board immediately after presentation of the staff report but before the Board of Directors' deliberation on the topic to be addressed. Presentations will be limited in time in accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1.

The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District does not discriminate on the basis of disability. The Encinal Conference Room is located in an accessible facility. Any person who requires an accommodation or an auxiliary aid or service to participate in the meeting, please contact Dale Carr at 831-426-6080 as soon as possible in advance of the Board of Directors meeting.

Regular Board Meeting Agenda April 12, 2002 Page 6

#### **NOTICE**

The April 19<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors Meeting will be held at the <u>County Board of Supervisor Chambers, 701 Ocean Street, Santa Cruz</u>

9:00 a.m.

#### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** General Manager

SUBJECT: ADDITIONAL MATERIAL TO THE APRIL 19, 2002 BOARD MEETING AGENDA

#### **SECTION 1:**

**ADD TO ITEM #2** ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS:

e. Committee of Adjustment, UTU RE: Retirement Formula f. SEIU Local 415 RE: Retirement Formula g. David Dunlap, UTU RE: Retirement Formula

(Insert written communication)

**CONSENT AGENDA:** 

ADD TO ITEM #7-1 APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 3/8/02 AND

3/15/02 AND SPECIAL BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 3/26/02

(Replace revised pages)

**ADD TO ITEM #7-4** CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: Deny the claim of: Jonathon

Stauduhar (Insert Claim)

**REGULAR AGENDA:** 

**DELETE ITEM #8** CONSIDERATION OF CHANGE ORDER WITH NEW FLYER OF

AMERICA TO PURCHASE REMOTE KEYPADS FOR FAREBOXES FOR EIGHT (8) COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG) LOW-FLOOR BUSES

(Action taken at April 12, 2002 Board Meeting)

**DELETE ITEM #9** CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING TEN

(10) DIESEL HIGH-FLOOR SUBURBAN BUSES THAT CAN BE

CONVERTED TO COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)

(Action taken at April 12, 2002 Board Meeting)

**DELETE ITEM #10** CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING

TWENTY-NINE (29) LOW-FLOOR BUSES THAT CAN BE CONVERTED

TO COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG)

(Action taken at April 12, 2002 Board Meeting)

Changes to the Agenda April 19, 2002 Page 2

**DELETE ITEM #11** CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE A SHUTTLE

FOR THE UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION (UTU) SENIOR DINNER

(Action taken at April 12, 2002 Board Meeting)

**DELETE ITEM #12** CONSIDERATION TO MODIFY THE EXISTING POSITION ENTITLED

CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR TO CREATE A CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR I

AND II CLASSIFICATION

(Action taken at April 12, 2002 Board Meeting)

**ADD TO ITEM #14** CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE

FOR THE METROBASE PROJECT FROM HARVEY WEST 1 TO

HARVEY WEST CLUSTER NO. 1

(Add letter from Historical Resources Consultant per Board's

request of 4/12/02)

(Add letter from Geoff Eisenberg of Salz Leathers Inc.)

\*Additional information regarding timelines for the project will be

provided at the 4/19/02 Board Meeting.

**ADD TO ITEM #16** CONSIDERATION OF REVISING RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR

DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) (Add Supplemental Report)

ADD TO ITEM #17 CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED BALANCING ACTIONS FOR FY 02-

03 BUDGET

(Replace Page 17-3)

This replacement page was distributed to the Board at the 4/12/02

meeting.

**DELETE ITEM #23** CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING BYLAWS TO CHANGE THE

NUMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MONTHLY MEETINGS FROM

TWO TO ONE

(Deferred to May 17, 2002 Board Meeting)

ADD TO ITEM #27 CONSIDERATION OF RATIFICATION OF LABOR AGREEMENT WITH

UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION (UTU), LOCAL 23

(Add Staff Report)

ADD TO ITEM #28 CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS OF RECOGNITION TO SEVEN

EMPLOYEES FOR ACTIONS TAKEN ABOVE AND BEYOND THE

SCOPE OF THEIR DUTIES

(Add Resolutions)



# **METRO**

#### ACCESSIBLE SERVICES TRANSIT FORUM

920 Pacific Avenue, Suite 21, Santa Cruz, CA 95060

March 29, 2002

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors Sheryl Ainsworth, Chairperson 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100 Santa Cruz, CA. 95060

Dear Ms. Ainsworth and Board,

I have been directed by the MASTF Executive Committee to ask for your assistance. During our regular MASTF meeting on February 14, 2002 our members learned of two Board Agenda items that required immediate response since the Board would act upon them the next day. The items were added to our Agenda as emergency action items and acted upon. One of those items – consideration to redirect funds from acquisition of two buses to Talking Bus technology purchase – was not on the Agenda for the Board workshop meeting on February 8, 2002.

During the MASTF Executive Committee meeting on March 6, 2002 the need for timely notification to MASTF of Board Agenda items was discussed. A letter to request timely notification was authorized. Committee members agreed that notice of Board Agenda items by the time of Executive Committee meetings (usually held eight days before MASTF meetings) would enable us to place action items on a Revised Agenda and alert members before the regular meeting.

Your suggestions to assist timely notification would be appreciated. Please let me know if any facet of MASTF notification to the Board could be improved.

Sincerely, \ Lettat ane

Deborah Lane

MASTF Chairperson

CC: Les White, MASTF

#### LAW OFFICES OF

#### SENIOR CITIZENS LEGAL SERVICES

501 SOQUEL AVENUE, SUITE F ● SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95062 TELEPHONE: (831) 426-8824 FAX: (831) 426-3345

March 29, 2002

Board of Directors Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100 Santa Cruz, CA 95060.

**Re:** Liftline Services

**Community Bridges Application** 

Dear Board Members:

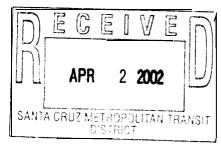
I am writing to support Community Bridges' application to continue to provide Liftline services in this area.

I have worked as either the Staff or Directing Attorney at Senior Citizens Legal Services (SCLS) for most of the past two decades. SCLS provides legal assistance to indigent, disabled and frail senior citizens who live in Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties. Many of our clients rely on Liftline for vital transportation services, including transportation to our offices for appointments. As a result, I have often had an opportunity to discuss Community Bridges' transportation program with our clients. Many clients have told me and my staff, unsolicited, how much they appreciate, need and enjoy the services offered by Community Bridges and Liftline.

I understand that the Board is considering whether to contract with Community Bridges to provide Liftline Services in the future. On behalf of Senior Citizens Legal Services, I am very pleased to lend our support to its application. We look forward to working closely with Liftline and Community Bridges over the coming years in providing services to our mutual clients.

Sincerely yours,

Terrence Lee Hancock Directing Attorney APR 1 2002



P.O. Box 6723 1 Scotts Valley CA 95067-723 1 March 29, 2002

Members of the Board of Directors Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 370 Encinal St. Suite 100 Santa Cruz CA 95060

Dear Members of the Board of Directors:

I am taking the highly unusual step of writing to you directly concerning the below matter in order to try to diminish the considerable amount of stress which it is causing me. Bryant Baehr and my union officers are fully informed.

On March 8<sup>th</sup>, 2002, at your Board of Directors Meeting, under Regular Agenda item No. 11, you heard a statement from a Metro employee concerning a trip he took from Watsonville to Santa Cruz on a bus which I was driving. In the statement, he said that "...the driver used the microphone to announce some of the stops, used his voice to announce other stops, and that a little bit more than half of the call stops which I roughly recalled from the list renounced (sic),..." I assume this is a transcription error, and that "were announced" was actually said.

This is not true. In fact, I am practically certain that all call stops listed in **Headways** were announced, and even more certain that they were announced using the microphone. Certainty is not 100% - it seldom is. However, I have virtually no doubt that all call stops were announced and that they were announced with the microphone.

Why this degree of certainty? Because call stop announcements and use of the microphone are standard operating procedure on my bus, akin to turn signal use, stopping when the bell is rung, braking when approaching a red light, etc. It is built in and it has been for several years. In addition to the required verbal route announcement outside the bus before departing initially, 18 separate announcements inside the bus, using the microphone on busses so equipped, are required on 71 between start up in Santa Cruz and shut down at Watsonville. Since I do 2½ round trips per day, that's 90 call stops per day, 450 per week, etc. I have made tens of thousands of call stop announcements: they are automatic and are performed as certainly as the many other routine functions that are the bulk ofmyjob.

Why announce call stops? Like most functions on the bus, it a violation of the law not to. Most of what I do is required by the State of California. Call stops are required by federal statute — a fact repeatedly emphasized in training — and I do them. In my profession, I am accustomed to obeying the law because the law is what guides the bulk of what I do on a daily basis. Courtesy, or custom or District rules are minor factors detet-mining my workplace behavior — most of it is directly from Sacramento or Washington.

Given this context, please reflect on the gravity of the testimony you heard **from** my co-worker March 8<sup>th</sup>. I label these allegations serious, unsubstantiated, and false. With that said, I wish to close what has been for me a very painful and stressful episode.

Sincerely,

Alan G. Goes

Bus Operator #289

cc: Bryant Baehr; Sandra Lipperd



#### TRANSMITTED BY FAX

April 2, 2002

Ms. Dale Carr Santa Cruz Metro 3 70 Encinal #100 Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Re:

Transit Service

Dear Ms. Carr:

I am writing to you on behalf of Pacific Union Apartments and the City of Santa Cruz to request that Santa Cruz Metro provide daily transit service to **Shaffer** Road, between Mission Street and the Union Pacific railroad tracks, in the City of Santa Cruz.

In December, 2001, the city council of the City of Santa Cruz unanimously approved development permits for a 206 unit apartment complex -- known as Monarch Village -- on **Shaffer** Road. Monarch Village will be a mixed-income residential community where 40% of the apartments will be reserved for low and very-low income residents.

Monarch Village will add 206 households to Shaffer Road and follows the recently constructed Raytek facility in providing additional transit riders to the far west side of Santa Cruz. Monarch Village is unique among residential complexes in offering special programs to reduce automobile usage, including daily shuttle service to workplaces, shopping and schools, 30 free e-bikes for resident USC, on-site mini-convenience store and on-site after-school programs. As you must know, owning and maintaining a car is one of the largest household expenses for low and very-low income families, While all residents at Monarch Village will benefit from having transit service, it could be especially helpful to low and very-low income residents.

The project applicant, Pacific Union Apartments, expects to begin construction of the complex this summer and to provide occupancy summer, 2003. We ask that you consider this request so that new residents could enjoy transit service when Monarch Village opens next year.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Bolton Hill Company, Inc.

Norman Schwartz

Chris Garwood, Pacific Union Apartments
Jeff Ringold, Community Consulting
Geoffrey Dum, Community TV
Tony Hill, Access Unlimited
Don Lauritson, City of Santa Cruz



To: SCMTD Board of Directors

From: Committee of Adjustment, UTU Local 23

Date: 4/19/02

Subject: Proposed revision to retirement formula for District employees

#### I. Recommended Actions

- Offer an additional two years of service credit to anyone retiring within the designated period.
- ➤ Allow the workers to decide whether they want to take on the financial impact of modifying their retirement formula to the "2.7% @ 55" option, or at least to the "2.5% @ 55" option.

#### II. Discussion

- ➤ For each senior Operator at the top accrual rate (17 years and above) that retires, the District will realize a cost savings of approximately \$13,500 (see attached) in the FY 02-03, with continued savings for years to come.
- After reviewing the seniority roster and polling those most likely to be able to take advantage of early retirement incentives, it appears that 10 or more Operators may exercise that option or move into positions vacated by others retiring.
- Under the current retirement formula, the same low rate of retirements should be expected to continue (between 2 and 4 per year) for at least the next five years.
- According to the Staff report projections, even with the current formula in place, the cost to the District will reach the cap in FY 04-05. From that point on, the District's share of cost should remain stable.
- The District will experience an increase in expense, however, the majority of the increased costs will be borne by the employees, should they elect to ratify the proposed modification in the retirement formula.

- Operating a transit coach over years takes a toll on the body. There appears to be a correlation between long-term employment as an Operator and back, shoulder, and other debilitating injuries that result in expensive worker's compensation claims and disability retirements. Improving the retirement formula will allow people to retire earlier in life and by choice, rather than working until they are physically no longer able to perform their duties. The District would benefit with continued savings from higher turnover in the most senior Operators, which allows for an increased number of Operators earlier in the wage step progression.
- Without retirement incentives, the costs (over \$70,000) involved in training the most recently hired Operators will have been wasted.

It may be of value to understand how the current division of costs came about: The 6% that the District pays of the 7% of the "employee" share was negotiated in lieu of a raise when the District was "cash poor" in the early '90s. In contract negotiations in 1999, the District added language in Article 5.06C citing that the "employers share" was 3.235%, and that the District would pay anything up to that amount. The contention that the District is experiencing an increase in cost that should be passed along to the employees seems to contradict that intent.

UTU/SCMTD negotiations transcript 4/14/99 pgs. 25-26

# Cost comparison: Annual service hours provided by Operator at one-year step vs. equal number of service hours provided by Operator at highest accrual rate

		FY 02-03	FY 03-04	FY 04-05
A	Senior Op	\$49,915	\$52,027	\$56,940
В	Hired 6/01	\$36,275	\$40,144	\$44,283
С	Savings	\$13,640	\$11,883	\$12,657
D	Hired 1/02	\$35,183	\$38,979	\$43,066

- **Row A** shows the annual wages for an Operator at the highest accrual rate to provide the same number of service hours as below.
- **Row B** reflects the wage progression of the highest seniority Operator facing layoff. (at least 3 in this wage step)
- Row C displays annual savings per retiring senior Operator
- **Row D** demonstrates the wage progression of the most recently hired Operators. Should the District be able to encourage greater numbers of retirements, additional savings would be the benefit of retaining the operators who were hired on January 2002.

Operators at the highest accrual rate earns 144 hours per year more than Operators at the lowest accrual rate. Replacement for sick calls and annual leave are theoretically covered by extraboard Operators. In reality, replacement frequently results in the calling of overtime. The labor agreement dictates that overtime is called in order of seniority. Row B assumes that those replacement hours are staffed with a top step Operator on overtime.

11 March, 2002

To SCMTD Board of Directors:

The SEIU Leadership of SCMTD is writing to encourage the Board to consider accepting the PERS retirement formula that benefits the greatest number of employees. 2.7% at 55. Out members would be more likely to vote approval of 2.7% at 55 thereby helping the District with increased retirement.

Sincerely,

Mary Ferrick, Chair PSA

Linda Clayton, President SEA

Will Regan, President VMU



# Memo

To: SCMTD Board of Directors

From: David Dunlap, Vice-President Local 23, UTU

Date: 4/12/02

Re: Incentives to Retire

The Leadership of the Local **urges** the Board to consider adopting the "2.7% @ 55" option, with the addition of 2 years of service credit for anyone retiring in the designated period.

We believe this is the option that will most significantly allow people to retire early, with the greatest short-term benefit to the District.

#### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

#### **Minutes- Board of Directors**

March 8, 2002

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District met on Friday, March 8, 2002 at the District's Administrative Office, 370 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA.

Vice-Chairperson Reilly called the meeting to order at 9:07 a.m.

#### **SECTION 1: OPEN SESSION**

#### 1. ROLL CALL:

#### **DIRECTORS PRESENT**

# Jeff Almquist Tim Fitzmaurice Michelle Hinkle Mike Keogh Christopher Krohn Emily Reilly Pat Spence

#### **DIRECTORS ABSENT**

Sheryl Ainsworth (arrived at 9:12) Jan Beautz Dennis Norton Ana Ventura Phares Ex-Officio Mike Rotkin

#### **STAFF PRESENT**

Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager Kim Chin, Planning & Marketing Manager John Daugherty, Access. Svcs. Coord. Mark Dorfman, Asst. General Manager Terry Gale, IT Manager Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel Harlan Glatt, Sr. Database Administrator Tom Hiltner, Grants/Legis. Analyst David Konno, Fac. Maint. Manager Ian McFadden, Transit Planner Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager Judy Souza, Base Superintendent Tom Stickel, Fleet Maint. Manager

## EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO INDICATED THEY WERE PRESENT

April Axton, Lift Line
Jim Bosso, S. C. Transportation
Scott Bugental, Seniors Council
Richard Camperud, Courtesy Cab
Linda Clayton, SEA
Mary Ferrick, PSA
Kasandra Fox, MASTF
Deborah Lane, MASTF

Jeff LeBlanc, Rider Steve Marcus, UTU Bonnie Morr, UTU Carolyn O'Donnell, TMA Steve Paulsen, UTU Will Regan, VMU Sam Storey, Community Bridges Linda Wilshusen, SCCRTC

#### 2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

#### Oral:

Mark Dorfman reported that Staff received a fax from ATC requesting that they be allowed to withdraw their proposal on the paratransit contract. He is requested that this matter be agendized today for the Board to take immediate action. The current paratransit contract expires on June 30, 2002.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR FITZMAURICE

Add this item to the agenda because since the agenda was posted, this item has come to the attention of the Board of Directors and there is a need to take immediate action.

Motion passed unanimously.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR KEOGH SECOND: DIRECTOR HINKLE

Accept the letter from ATC and allow them to withdraw.

It was clarified that ATC's conflict with this contract proposal is that ATC is now a part of National Express, which owns MultiSystems, the firm who assisted with preparation of the specifications. A copy of ATC's letter will be attached to the Minutes.

Director Spence stated that it is her hope that all negative feelings are eliminated and that all parties will concentrate on the quality of service to the rider. Mark Dorfman assured the Board that staff would provide a staff report with a proposed course of action at the March 15, 2002 Board meeting.

#### Motion passed unanimously.

Ted Clausen

Michael Bradshaw, Educator and Advocate for the Central Coast Center for Independent Living (CCCIL) submitted a letter prepared by Elizabeth Sparks regarding the award of the paratransit contract. A copy of this letter will be attached to the Minutes.

RE: Paratransit

#### Written:

g.

a.	Carol Bullard	RE:	Paratransit
b.	April Axton*	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
C.	Scott Bugental, E&D TAC	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
d.	Donald/Edith Edwards	RE:	Paratransit
e.	Deborah Lane/Kasandra Fox,	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
	MASTF		
f.	Richard Bayne, Lift Line	RE:	Paratransit

Minutes—Board of Directors March 8, 2002 Page 3

\*It was clarified that April Axton was speaking for herself and not on behalf of Lift Line. Sam Storey added that Ms. Axton's letter does not reflect his views of bikes inside buses. Director Reilly requested that Ms. Axton's letter be passed on to the MASTF Committee.

#### 3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

Bonnie Morr of UTU asked that the Board direct staff to research the ability of bringing the paratransit service in-house. This would allow the District to have control of the funding, continuity of service, and handling of money. Mark Dorfman added that this issue would be brought back to the Board as part of the staff report.

Will Regan of VMU asked that the Board make thoughtful decisions regarding employee lay-offs and how this would affect service to the community.

#### 4. METRO USERS GROUP (MUG) COMMUNICATIONS

Nothing to report at this time.

#### 5. METRO ACCESSIBLE SERVICES TRANSIT FORUM (MASTF) COMMUNICATIONS

Deborah Lane, Chair of the MASTF Committee, echoed Director Spence's sentiments about putting negative feelings aside in order to best serve the community. She further stated that the MASTF committee would continue to support whomever is chosen to provide service to the paratransit consumers.

#### 6. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

None

#### **CONSENT AGENDA**

#### 7-1. APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 2/8/02 and 2/15/02

John Daugherty stated that in the Minutes of 2/8/02, Margaret Gallagher stated "she spoke with FTA's chief counsel's office who provided her with information that goes to the intent of the writers of the regulation regarding the major transfer point issue." Mr. Daugherty added that Ms. Gallagher also stated at the 2/8/02 meeting that the current regulations are broader than the intent provided by her initial contact person. Ms. Gallagher will listen to this tape.

#### 7-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS

No questions or comments.

#### 7-3. ACCEPT AND FILE FEBRUARY RIDERSHIP REPORT

No questions or comments.

7-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: Deny the claim of: Mercury Insurance Company; Deny parts of proposed claim of Deborah Lane & Joshua Loya

No questions or comments.

7-5. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MASTF COMMITTEE MEETING OF 2/14/02

No questions or comments.

7-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MUG COMMITTEE MEETING OF 2/13/02

No questions or comments.

7-7. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR JANUARY 2002 AND APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

No questions or comments.

7-8. <u>ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON ADA PARATRANSIT PROGRAM FOR JANUARY 2002</u>

No questions or comments.

7-9. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR JANUARY 2002

No questions or comments.

7-11. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE

No questions or comments.

7-12. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON CALL STOP ISSUE PROGRESS

No questions or comments.

7-13. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RENEWAL OF EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE

No questions or comments.

7-14. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING MISSION LINEN & UNIFORM SERVICE CONTRACT

No questions or comments.

Minutes—Board of Directors March 8, 2002 Page 5

# 7-15. CONSIDERATION OF WHETHER IT IS IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT TO SELL THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 617 REDWOOD DRIVE, FELTON, CALIFORNIA, AND ALLOW A COMPETITIVE PROCESS FOR ITS SALE

Nancy Wright, resident of Redwood Drive, lives across the street from the property in question and has seen this property deteriorate over time. Several other neighbors were also present. Ms. Wright asked that METRO restore the property to the condition it was in when METRO took ownership. She also suggested that METRO ensure that the buyer of this property maintain it. The main concern is that a buyer will park cars on this lot. Director Almquist requested that District Counsel look at the conditions of the sale to take into consideration as to whether any buyer has legitimate interests in the property.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR FITZMAURICE

Continue for one month so District Counsel can look at the conditions that can be put on the purchase of this property and to determine whether the bidding pool can be limited to prospective buyers with legitimate interests.

It was stated that slivers of property should be offered to the adjoining property owners.

Motion passed unanimously.

#### 7-16. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS CONTRACT

No questions or comments.

#### **REGULAR AGENDA**

#### 8. CONSIDERATION OF PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

Longevity awards will be distributed at the March 15, 2002 Board meeting.

#### 9. <u>CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF FY 02-03 PRELIMINARY LINE ITEM BUDGET</u> FOR REVIEW AND CLAIMS PURPOSES

#### **Summary:**

Elisabeth Ross asked the Board to approve the preliminary line item budget for FY 02/03 in order for staff to submit the application for TDA funds to the Transportation Commission before the deadline.

The deficit is \$3.4 million comparing revenues to expenses. Revenues for next year will be flat based on the economy and farebox revenues. Recommendations were to take \$1.2 million out of reserves, \$1 million out of service reductions, and \$1.4 million out of reductions from support personnel and other expenses from the operating budget. Staff is also looking at a reduction of

Minutes— Board of Directors March 8, 2002 Page 6

approximately 35 positions and proposing that these positions are not funded for the upcoming year, in addition to looking at early retirement incentives, vacant positions and reassigning staff.

#### **Discussion:**

For the April Board meeting, staff will: 1) report on the status of all actions to date on the maintenance facilities in terms of the financial report, EIR, preliminary architecture and status of temporary natural gas facilities; 2) give breakdown of earmarked funds and METRO's contribution that has to be available, plus status of "drop dead" dates of when funds need to be spent. Director Keogh also requested information on grant and match funds in one document.

Director Fitzmaurice requested further information on implications of staff reductions, specific numbers and positions. Mark Dorfman explained that the purpose of this budget is for putting together an STA/TDA claim, and that more detailed information would be coming as staff gets further into the budget process. Two budget workshops will be held with the unions; these meetings will be open to the Board. Charts denoting the sales tax can be displayed at the March 15, 2002 Board meeting. There was discussion regarding liability insurance for lawsuits against the District and deductible amounts. Ms. Ross will bring back information on all reserve funds.

# 10. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING SUBMITTAL OF FY 2003 STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE (STA) AND TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT (TDA) CLAIMS

#### Summary:

Mark Dorfman reported that this item is why the budget was presented to the Board at this time. These TDA funds would be used for operating costs. The STA funds are for capital improvements only.

#### 11. CONSIDERATION OF CALL STOP AUDIT REPORT AND PROPOSED ACTION PLAN

#### **Summary:**

Bryant Baehr stated that the bus operators went through call stop refresher training in December 2001. Mr. Martinez, who has done work with VTA and other districts, performed an audit of call stop procedures from January 22 to February 14, 2002. His findings reflected a compliance rate of 71%. Staff is proposing that the Board consider conducting compliance audits throughout the year and to authorize staff to produce a disciplinary structure for lack of compliance. Mr. Baehr will bring back a revised call stop policy to the March 15, 2002 Board meeting.

#### Discussion:

Director Almquist confirmed with staff that once a specific bus operator is identified as being non-compliant, the audit would be shifted from being random to focusing on the specific operator. A report on how to deal with specific operators will be brought back to the Board at the March 15, 2002 meeting. Director Fitzmaurice requested a policy that allows

Minutes—Board of Directors March 8, 2002 Page 7

managers/Directors to make bus operators understand that calling stops is part of their job and which allows managers/Directors to look for situations where drivers do not think it is part of their job.

There was discussion regarding understanding the operator when he/she calls out English or Spanish-named stops and also the audibility of the stops being called. John Daugherty pointed out that stops must be called out in a way for passengers to both hear and understand what is being called. Mr. Daugherty referred to the Call Stop Policy in the agenda packet and asked if customer service reports would be used as survey data. He also stated that the law does not state that passengers need to be in the front of the bus for announcements to be heard. John Daugherty will provide a list of his questions to Bryant Baehr who will incorporate the answers into his report back to the Board. Bonnie Morr reiterated that some buses do not have microphones; 40 out of 120 vehicles currently have microphones. She added that she is working closely with Bryant Baehr and she is trying to create a system of discipline that is already in the UTU contract.

## 12. <u>CONSIDERATION TO USE FEDERAL GRANTS PROGRAMMED FOR PURCHASE OF BUSES TO INSTEAD PURCHASE TALKING BUS SYSTEM</u>

#### **Summary:**

Mark Dorfman reported that staff can make a request to the federal government to move some of the funding budgeted for new bus purchases to another line item which then could be used to accelerate the purchase of the talking bus system. A recommendation to purchase Highway 17 buses is scheduled to be brought to the March 15<sup>th</sup> Board meeting. Two responses were received from the Request for Proposals. Bids for the low-floor buses will be brought to the Board in April and will determine the number of buses that will be purchased. Staff may order two less buses and retrofit the existing fleet with the talking bus technology, which would include speakers on all existing buses. When the Highway 17 and low-floor buses are delivered, all buses would be equipped with the talking bus system and would include a programming station, which staff would then use to update the announcements.

#### Discussion:

Director Keogh requested a fleet status report on the following: ages of vehicles, miles, current and anticipated purchases which ties back into his concern about utilizing reserves to help balance next year's budget. His concern is refitting for CNG. Mr. Dorfman stated that staff will address this at the March 15, 2002 Board meeting.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR KROHN

Move Items 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17 to the Consent Agenda for the 3/15/02 Board meeting.

Before moving Item #13 to the Consent Agenda, Directors Spence and Krohn inquired as to the price of diesel fuel.

#### Motion passed unanimously.

Minutes—Board of Directors March 8, 2002 Page 8

# 13. CONSIDERATION OF ELIMINATING BIO-DIESEL AS A FUELING OPTION FOR FY 02/03

Moved to the Consent Agenda as Item #7-18.

## 14. <u>CONSIDERATION OF ADDITIONAL SERVICE TO THE 100-YEAR CELEBRATION OF BIG BASIN STATE PARK</u>

Moved to the Consent Agenda as Item #7-19.

## 15. <u>CONSIDERATION OF SECURITY ISSUES AT THE WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER</u>

Moved to the Consent Agenda as Item #7-20.

### 16. <u>CONSIDERATION OF RESULTS OF 2000 CENSUS AND COUNTY CLERK'S</u> NOTIFICATION OF A NEED FOR BOARD OF DIRECTOR REAPPORTIONMENT

#### Summary:

Margaret Gallagher reported that Richard Bedal supplied her with census figures received from the Public Works Dept. and from the website for the cities of Watsonville and Santa Cruz. Margaret also retrieved additional figures from the website. Attachment C of the staff report shows how other transit district Boards are selected.

#### Discussion:

Director Reilly confirmed with counsel that METRO is bound by the latest official census numbers. In lieu of this restriction, Staff could request legislative changes to the Enabling Statute. This change could take place when current terms of the Directors in question are completed. Director Almquist expressed his hope that the City of Santa Cruz representatives would devise a plan that is acceptable. There was discussion of the difficulty in changing the enabling statute and Linda Wilshusen added that at this point in time, it would need to be tacked onto an existing bill. Jeff LeBlanc reminded the Board that the last time the statute changed was in the mid-90's for the qualification of residence issue. Director Reilly inquired as to how many Board members could meet outside of an official meeting to discuss this.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR KEOGH

Continue this item for one month.

Motion passed unanimously.

## 17. CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING FASTENERS AND ELECTRICAL TERMINALS

Moved to the Consent Agenda as Item #7-21.

Minutes— Board of Directors March 8, 2002 Page 9

#### 18. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel

Margaret Gallagher reported that UTU labor negotiations and the claim of Deborah Lane/Joshua Loya would be discussed.

#### 19. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

Bryant Baehr distributed binder for the UTU discussion and collected them afterwards.

#### SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION

Vice Chairperson Reilly adjourned to Closed Session at 10:45 a.m. and reconvened to Open Session at 11:37 a.m.

#### SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

#### 20. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

Margaret Gallagher stated that there was nothing to report.

#### **ADJOURN**

here being no further business, Vice-Chairperson Reilly adjourned the meeting at 11:37 a.m.

Respectfully submitted.

DALE CARR
Administrative Services Coordinator

#### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

#### **Minutes- Board of Directors**

March 15, 2002

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District met on Friday, March 15, 2002, at the City Hall Council Chambers, 809 Center Street, Santa Cruz, California.

Chairperson Ainsworth called the meeting to order at 9:07 a.m.

#### **SECTION 1: OPEN SESSION**

#### 1. ROLL CALL:

#### **DIRECTORS PRESENT**

Sheryl Ainsworth
Jeff Almquist
Jan Beautz
Tim Fitzmaurice
Michelle Hinkle
Mike Keogh
Dennis Norton
Ana Ventura Phares
Pat Spence

#### **DIRECTORS ABSENT**

Christopher Krohn Emily Reilly Ex-Officio Mike Rotkin

#### **STAFF PRESENT**

Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager Kim Chin, Planning/Marketing Manager John Daugherty, Access. Svcs. Coord. Mark Dorfman, Asst. General Manager Terry Gale, IT Manager Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel Tom Hiltner, Grants/Legis. Analyst David Konno, Fac. Maint. Manager Ian McFadden, Transit Planner
Kathy O'Mara, Schedule Analyst
Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager
Robyn Slater, Interim H.R. Manager
Judy Souza, Base Superintendent
Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager
Leslie R. White, General Manager

## EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO INDICATED THEY WERE PRESENT

April Axton, Lift Line
Scott Bugental, Seniors Council
Richard Camperud, Courtesy Cab
Linda Clayton, SEA
Dianna Dunn, SEIU
Kasandra Fox, MASTF
Ed Kramer, Rider
Jeff LeBlanc, Rider
Deborah Lane, MASTF

Fahmey Ma'Awad, Rider
Carmen Magdaleno, Interpreter
Bonnie Morr, UTU
Carolyn O'Donnell, TMA
Michael Paul, Goodwill Industries
Steve Paulsen, UTU
Sam Storey, Community Bridges
Marion Taylor, League of Women's Voters

### 2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

Oral:

Ray Newkirk asked the Board to consider using biodiesel fuel in the fleet. He supplied a list of biodiesel distributors. He spoke of a biodiesel permit in the approval stages for a biodiesel plant to be built in San Jose.

Michael Paul of Goodwill Industries stated that communication on the MetroBase project between Goodwill and METRO has been insufficient. He expressed his desire to receive the preliminary information on the Financial Impact Report (FIR) as it relates to Goodwill Industries and potential sites identified for their change of location. Mr. Paul requested the Board to direct METRO staff to respond to his questions in writing. Mr. Dorfman stated that the e-mail from Mr. Paul was received after the agenda packet deadline. A copy of this e-mail will be supplied to the Board. A revised copy of the FIR was received but had many inaccuracies. Staff will bring a comprehensive report to the April Board meeting. Staff will be in contact with Goodwill Industries prior to that time.

### **DIRECTOR BEAUTZ ARRIVED**

Jess Burge spoke regarding biodiesel and what he perceives as METRO staff's lack of effort to investigate this fuel option. Chairperson Ainsworth pulled Item #7-18 from the Consent Agenda and moved it to the regular agenda as Item #13 for further discussion.

Chairperson Ainsworth spoke of her recent trip to the APTA Legislative Conference in Washington, DC. Les White, and Directors Ainsworth and Reilly worked in an attempt to obtain a third tier of authorization money when the legislators look at the successor for TEA-21.

### Written:

a.	Carol Bullard	RE:	Paratransit
b.	April Axton	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
C.	Scott Bugental, E&D TAC	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
d.	Donald/Edith Edwards	RE:	Paratransit
e.	Deborah Lane/Kasandra Fox,	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
	MASTF		
f.	Richard Bayne, Lift Line	RE:	Paratransit
g.	Ted Clausen	RE:	Paratransit
h.	Wilson Fieberling, City of SC	RE:	Bikes Inside Buses
i.	Manuel Osorio, Cabrillo College	RE:	Preserving Service
j.	Laura Marcus, Human Care Alliance	RE:	Paratransit

### 3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

Bonnie Morr of UTU Local 23 introduced the two new Vice Chairs: Beverly Edwards and Steven Marcus. She also welcomed Director Phares to the Board.

### 4. METRO USERS GROUP (MUG) COMMUNICATIONS

MUG Chairperson Hinkle read two Motions which had been approved at the MUG meeting of March 13, 2002.

- 1. MUG supports purchasing 2 fewer new buses in order to purchase Talking Bus Technology.
- 2. MUG supports the purchase of new HWY 17 buses and Low-Floor regular route buses as soon as possible.

### 5. <u>METRO ACCESSIBLE SERVICES TRANSIT FORUM (MASTF) COMMUNICATIONS</u>

Deborah Lane, MASTF Chair, thanked Mark Dorfman for his thorough report on the bus purchase, which was presented at the MASTF meeting.

### 6. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

### **SECTION 1:**

**ADD TO ITEM #2** ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS:

h. Wilson Fieberling, City of SC RE: Bikes Inside

Buses

i. Manuel Osorio, Cabrillo College RE: Preserving

Service

j. Laura Marcus, Human Care Alliance RE: Paratransit

(Insert written communication as Items h, i, and j)

### **CONSENT AGENDA:**

ADD TO ITEM #7-3 ACCEPT AND FILE FEBRUARY RIDERSHIP REPORT

(Insert Page 7-3.1)

**DELETE ITEM #7-14** CONSIDERATION OF WHETHER IT IS IN THE BEST INTERESTS

OF SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT TO SELL THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 617 REDWOOD DRIVE, FELTON, CALIFORNIA, AND ALLOW A COMPETITIVE PROCESS FOR ITS

SALE

(Deferred to April 19, 2002 Board Meeting)

### **REGULAR AGENDA:**

**ADD TO ITEM #9** CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF FY 02-03 PRELIMINARY

LINE ITEM BUDGET FOR REVIEW AND CLAIMS PURPOSES

(Replace Pages 9-A-33 and 9-A -34)

ADD TO ITEM #11 REVISED-CONSIDERATION OF CALL STOP AUDIT REPORT

AND PROPOSED ACTION PLAN

(Replace Pages 11-1, 11-2, and 11-B-1)

(Insert Supplemental to Consideration of Call Stop Audit Report

and Proposed Action Plan)

**DELETE ITEM #16** CONSIDERATION OF RESULTS OF 2002 CENSUS AND COUNTY

CLERK'S NOTIFICATION OF A NEED FOR BOARD OF

DIRECTOR REAPPORTIONMENT

(Deferred to April 19, 2002 Board Meeting)

**ADD TO ITEM #18** CONSIDERATION OF POSSIBLE ACTIONS TO TAKE

CONCERNING THE ADA PARATRANSIT REQUEST FOR

PROPOSAL AS A RESULT OF THE BOARD'S ACCEPTANCE OF

THE WITHDRAWING OF ONE OF THE PROPOSERS

(Insert Staff Report)

**ADD TO ITEM #19** a. CONSIDERATION OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE MARKET

SPACE LEASE AGREEMENT WITH BOB TOTT, D/B/A

METROPOLITAN MARKET AND SANTA CRUZ METRO TO

AMEND CERTAIN SECTIONS CONCERNING PAYMENT OF RENT

(Insert Staff Report)

b. CONSIDERATION OF THE TRANSFER OF THE LEASE AGREEMENTS WITH BOB TOTT, D/B/A METROPOLITAN

MARKET FOR THE MARKET AND OFFICE SPACE, TO WALID AND WINONA SUB LABAN, AT THE SANTA CRUZ METRO

CENTER, EFFECTIVE MARCH 18, 2002

(Insert Staff Report)

In addition to the Add-On Packet, the following documents were distributed at this meeting: Letter from Scott Bugental regarding the ADA service contract, a revision to the Call Stop Policy and a revised page to the 2/8/02 Board meeting minutes.

### **CONSENT AGENDA**

- 7-1. APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF 2/8/02 and 2/15/02
- 7-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS
- 7-3. ACCEPT AND FILE FEBRUARY RIDERSHIP REPORT
- 7-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: Deny the claim of: Mercury Insurance

  Company; Deny parts of proposed claim that are timely and sufficient of Deborah

  Lane & Joshua Loya, Reject those parts of the proposed claim that are untimely,

  Reject those parts of the proposed claim that are insufficient
- 7-5. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MASTF COMMITTEE MEETING OF 2/14/02
- 7-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF MUG COMMITTEE MEETING OF 2/13/02

- 7-7. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR JANUARY 2002
  AND APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS
- 7-8. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON ADA PARATRANSIT PROGRAM FOR JANUARY 2002
- 7-9. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR JANUARY 2002
- 7-10. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE
- 7-11. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT ON CALL STOP ISSUE PROGRESS
- 7-12. <u>Pulled from Consent Agenda for further discussion. Item will be #21 on Regular</u> Agenda.
- 7-13. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING MISSION LINEN & UNIFORM SERVICE CONTRACT
- 7-14. <u>DELETED DEFERRED TO APRIL 19, 2002 BOARD MEETING</u>
- 7-15. CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS CONTRACT
- 7-16. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF FY 02-03 PRELIMINARY LINE ITEM BUDGET FOR REVIEW AND CLAIMS PURPOSES

  (Moved to Consent Agenda at the 3/8/02 Board Meeting. Staff Report retained original numbering as Item #9)
- 7-17. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING SUBMITTAL OF FY 2003
  STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE (STA) AND TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT
  ACT (TDA) CLAIMS
  (Moved to Consent Agenda at the 3/8/02 Board Meeting. Staff Report retained original numbering as Item #10)
- 7-18. Moved to Regular Agenda as Item #13 for further discussion
- 7-19. CONSIDERATION OF ADDITIONAL SERVICE TO THE 100-YEAR CELEBRATION OF BIG BASIN STATE PARK

  (Moved to Consent Agenda at the 3/8/02 Board Meeting. Staff Report retained original numbering as Item #14)
- 7-20. CONSIDERATION OF SECURITY ISSUES AT THE WATSONVILLE TRANSIT

  CENTER

  (Moved to Consent Agenda at the 3/8/02 Board Meeting. Staff Report retained original numbering as Item #15)
- 7-21. CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING FASTENERS AND ELECTRICAL TERMINALS
  (Moved to Consent Agenda at the 3/8/02 Board Meeting. Staff Report retained original numbering as Item #17)

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR FITZMAURICE SECOND: DIRECTOR KEOGH

Approve Consent Agenda with the transfer of Items 7-12 and 7-18 to the Regular Agenda.

Motion passed unanimously.

### REGULAR AGENDA

### 8. CONSIDERATION OF PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

The following employees were acknowledged with longevity certificates for their years of service:

Minutes— Board of Directors March 15, 2002 Page 6

### **FIFTEEN YEARS**

Pete Jussell, Bus Operator Leopoldo Limas, Bus Operator Jose V. Rodriguez, Mechanic III

### **TWENTY YEARS**

Michael W. Regan, Mechanic III Donald M. Toline, Lead Mechanic

- 9. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM #7-16
- 10. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM #7-17
- 11. CONSIDERATION OF CALL STOP AUDIT REPORT AND PROPOSED ACTION PLAN

### Summary:

Bryant Baehr distributed a revision to the Call Stop staff report as a result of his conversation with the FTA counsel's office. This revision is attached to the Minutes. The staff report covers all Board questions from the 3/8/02 Board meeting concerning policy and process. Mr. Baehr pointed out that he added a provision requiring the operators to call a stop as requested by a customer. Responding to customer requests to call a stop is required under the ADA, as well as calling out stops for points of reference and major transfer points. The revision also clarifies that stops should be called in a clear and audible voice.

### Discussion:

Bonnie Morr of UTU suggested that the one hour of training listed under the Disciplinary Plan should be conducted after formal counseling or after the letter of reprimand. She feels that if retraining is initiated at the time of the verbal warning, it would lose its actual affect. Ms. Morr further suggested that the training process should come in at a later point with a formal warning; such as, after Step 2 and before Step 3 but not at the initial verbal warning stage.

Kasandra Fox of MASTF stated that most of the operators are doing well with calling out the stops. Director Fitzmaurice added that new riders with whom he has spoken all say that the operators are calling out the stops. There was discussion regarding what an "acceptable excuse" would be for the operator not to call out a stop. It was also suggested that a verbal warning clause be added into the UTU contract since negotiations are currently being held.

Fahmy Ma'Awad expressed his desire to acquire the Talking Bus technology which would enable the operators to concentrate on driving and their passengers. Director Ainsworth pointed out that the Board will vote on purchasing two fewer buses today in order to pay for this technology and that the Call Stop Policy is only for the interim.

Minutes—Board of Directors March 15, 2002 Page 7

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ

Continue call stop compliance audit to be completed on a random schedule identifying any non-complying bus operators. Adopt the disciplinary policy relating to call stop compliance.

Director Fitzmaurice stated that he would like to revisit this policy, if necessary, or receive a staff report back on this issue in a few months.

### Motion passed unanimously.

## 12. CONSIDERATION TO USE FEDERAL GRANTS PROGRAMMED FOR PURCHASE OF BUSES TO INSTEAD PURCHASE TALKING BUS SYSTEM

### **Summary:**

Mark Dorfman reported that staff was asked by the Board to identify a revenue source for the Talking Bus technology. A capital grant for the low-floor bus procurement exists whereby the funds could be reallocated through an FTA budget amendment to allow for the purchase of the remaining Talking Bus units. The bus procurement will be brought to the Board in April. With some capital STA funds, it may be possible to purchase 51 buses, or 49 buses if the Talking Bus technology is purchased. Staff is requesting Board authorization to approach FTA in order to move funds from one line item to another. This amendment would take approximately 90 days.

Staff is currently out to bid for the Talking Bus technology. Therefore, when the government informs staff that funds can be moved, the bids will already be available to bring to the Board. The original RFP sent out in December only generated one response, hence the second RFP mailing in order to receive at least two competitive bids.

### Discussion:

Mark Dorfman informed Director Spence that the funds allocated for the two buses in question would equip all existing buses with the Talking Bus technology. The older buses should be retrofitted by the end of the summer 2002 and the new buses would be delivered in 2003. When buses are retired, the hardware for the technology can be removed and installed in new buses as they arrive. Ed Kramer urged the Board to obtain this technology. Deborah Lane read from the district's policy regarding announcing departure times, stops, and routes.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ SECOND: DIRECTOR FITZMAURICE

Purchase two (2) less transit buses in order to purchase a talking bus system for the entire system.

Director Fitzmaurice suggested redistributing the policy that outlines announcing the time of departure since he has never heard this happen.

### Motion passed unanimously.

# 13. CONSIDERATION OF ELIMINATING BIO-DIESEL AS A FUELING OPTION FOR FY 02/03

### Summary:

Ray Newkirk spoke about a permit being approved in San Jose for a biodiesel facility. Other speakers in this regard were Jess Berg and Russ Teal. Les White explained that the California Air Research Board (CARB) does not recognize biodiesel fuel as an alternative fuel path. He added that CARB would not give approval for METRO to use an 80/20 blend. These bio-diesel advocates should be addressing CARB instead of METRO.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR HINKLE

Select plain ultra-low sulfur (15 pm) diesel, and eliminate biodiesel as a fleet fuel for FY 02-03.

Motion passed unanimously.

- 14. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM #7-19
- 15. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM #7-20
- 16. <u>DELETED DEFERRED TO APRIL 19, 2002 BOARD MEETING</u>
- 17. MOVED TO CONSENT AGENDA AS ITEM #7-21
- 18. CONSIDERATION OF POSSIBLE ACTIONS TO TAKE CONCERNING THE ADA PARATRANSIT REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AS A RESULT OF THE BOARD'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE WITHDRAWING OF ONE OF THE PROPOSERS

### **Summary:**

Staff recommends that the Board direct them to enter into negotiations with Community Bridges for the contract with ADA subject to the same terms and conditions that were in place for the bid. UTU asked the Board to take steps to bring this service in-house. Staff added to the recommendation that they would provide the Board with steps and timelines to operate ADA paratransit service in-house.

### **Discussion:**

There was concern about working towards bringing this service in-house while negotiating with Community Bridges. Mr. White stated that staff would negotiate in good faith with Community Bridges and that at the conclusion of the contract, staff would know what steps would have to be taken to bring this in-house.

Sam Storey stated that Community Bridges supports the issue of an analysis to bring the service in-house and that they would cooperate with METRO in this regard. He also itemized

Minutes- Board of Directors March 15, 2002 Page 9

steps implemented since the conclusion of the MultiSystems audit. Mr. Storey informed the Board that the ¾ mile paratransit service area is in affect and that Community Bridges staff works with METRO staff to find alternative options for individuals who no longer receive services because of the new definition of eligibility. Carolyn Bliss-Eisberg, Director of the Dominican Hospital Cabrillo Stroke Center, supports the service contract being awarded to Community Bridges.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ SECOND: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST

Direct staff to enter into negotiations with Community Bridges for the provision of ADA Paratransit Service and both METRO and Community Bridges Boards cooperate in negotiation of the contract to implement service. Provide to the Board of Directors those steps and timelines that would be required in order for the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District to operate ADA Paratransit Service in-house.

Also recommended as part of the general discussion was to incorporate anything useful that was in the ATC proposal into the Community Bridges contract. Clay Kempf talked about the history of Lift Line and recommended that the Board participate in the reformation of the partnership with Lift Line and possibly ask that Community Bridges do the same. Deborah Lane of MASTF expressed her disappointment at ATC's withdrawal and felt that the charges of conflict of interest were weak.

### Motion passed unanimously.

19. a. CONSIDERATION OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE MARKET SPACE LEASE
AGREEMENT WITH BOB TOTT, D/B/A METROPOLITAN MARKET AND SANTA
CRUZ METRO TO AMEND CERTAIN SECTIONS CONCERNING PAYMENT OF RENT

### Summary:

Staff is requesting approval to amend the lease with Bob Tott, a long-time tenant at Metro Center, regarding payment of rent. Mr. Tott would pay a flat rental rate with a cost of living increase annually instead of a base rent with a percentage calculation.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR FITZMAURICE SECOND: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ

Authorize the amendment of the Market Space Lease Agreement between Bob Tott, d/b/a Metropolitan Market, and Santa Cruz Metro to amend certain sections concerning payment of rent.

Motion passed unanimously.

Minutes—Board of Directors March 15, 2002 Page 10

b. <u>CONSIDERATION OF THE TRANSFER OF THE LEASE AGREEMENTS WITH BOB TOTT, D/B/A METROPOLITAN MARKET FOR THE MARKET AND OFFICE SPACE, TO WALID AND WINONA SUB LABAN, AT THE SANTA CRUZ METRO CENTER, EFFECTIVE MARCH 18, 2002</u>

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ

Authorize the transfer of the Market and Office Leases from Bob Tott, d/b/a Metropolitan Market, to Walid and Winona Sub Laban, at the Santa Cruz Metro Center, effective March 18, 2002.

Motion passed unanimously.

# 21. <u>CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RENEWAL OF EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES</u> <u>LIABILITY INSURANCE</u>

### **Summary:**

Elisabeth Ross asked the Board to approve the renewal for a policy for Employment Practices Liability Insurance. The coverage changed whereby the limits decreased from \$2 million to \$1 million. The deductible will remain the same. This renewal will be for one year beginning March 22, 2002. Any claims filed in the past will fall under the \$2 million coverage. New claims will fall under the \$1 million coverage.

### Discussion:

Mark Dorfman stated that the last CalTIP meeting prepared the participants for an increase from 50% - 150%. The CalTIP Board is looking at restructuring how the coverage will be provided.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ

Authorize renewal of employment practices liability coverage with U.S. Risk Underwriters, Inc. at a premium not to exceed \$40,000.

Motion passed unanimously.

### 22. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel

Margaret Gallagher reported that there will be a conference with legal counsel regarding existing litigation and read the names of the four cases set forth on the agenda. Bryant Baehr stated that the management negotiation team requested permission to join the Closed Session agenda to give an update and request action.

Minutes—Board of Directors March 15, 2002 Page 11

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ALMQUIST SECOND: DIRECTOR HINKLE

Make the Conference with Labor Negotiator an additional item and add to the Closed Session Agenda because there is a need to take action before April 1, 2002 and the need for such action came to light after the posting of the agenda,

Motion passed unanimously.

### 23. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

Bonnie Morr stated that UTU's contract offer came in early due to budgetary issues and layoffs that are being considered. She further added that the UTU team appreciated the Board looking at their proposal and they respect the counter offer that came back from the Board. The UTU team is moving ahead with the proposal in a manner that all monies saved would be used to save jobs in their bargaining unit.

SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION

Chairperson Ainsworth adjourned to Closed Session at 11:19 a.m. and reconvened to Open Session at 12:47 p.m.

### SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

### 24. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

Margaret Gallagher stated that there was nothing to report at this time.

### **ADJOURN**

There being no further business, Chairperson Ainsworth adjourned the meeting at 12:47 p.m.

Respectfully submitted

DALE CARR Administrative Services Coordinator

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

### **Minutes- Special Board of Directors**

March 26, 2002

A Special Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District met on Tuesday, March 26, 2002, at the District's Administrative Office, 370 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA.

Director Almquist, in the absence of the Chair and Vice-Chair, called the meeting to order at 9:06 a.m.

### **SECTION 1: OPEN SESSION**

### 1. ROLL CALL:

### **DIRECTORS PRESENT**

Jeff Almquist
Jan Beautz (arrived at 9:12)
Tim Fitzmaurice
Michelle Hinkle
Mike Keogh
Christopher Krohn (arrived at 9:10)
Dennis Norton

Ana Ventura Phares (arrived at 9:08) Emily Reilly (arrived at 9:14)

Pat Spence

### STAFF PRESENT

Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager Mark Dorfman, Asst. General Manager Robyn Slater, Interim H.R. Manager Leslie R. White, General Manager

### **DIRECTORS ABSENT**

Sheryl Ainsworth
Ex-Officio Mike Rotkin

# EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO INDICATED THEY WERE PRESENT

Bonnie Morr, UTU

### 2. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: General Manager

Les White stated that there would be a conference with the labor negotiator regarding contract negotiations with UTU, Local 23.

Minutes- SPECIAL Board of Directors Meeting March 26, 2002 Page 2

### 3. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

Bonnie Morr stated that the Union negotiating team is looking for a good faith effort and a good compromise so that contract negotiations can move forward.

### **SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION**

Director Almquist adjourned to Closed Session at 9:07 a.m. and Vice-Chairperson Reilly reconvened to Open Session at 10:10 a.m.

### SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

### 1. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

Les White stated that there was nothing to report.

### **ADJOURN**

There being no further business, Vice-Chairperson Reilly adjourned the meeting at 10:11 a.m.

Respectfully submitted

DALE CARR
Administrative Services Coordinator

		~~***************	**************************************			DATE:	30/16/60 N#H 50/ 0/60
ECK	CHECK	CHECK VENDOR	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR	TRANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT
18ER	DATE	ANCUNT	HAME	TYPE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		*************	***				
61348	03/01/02	-Pan an Bati	REILLY. EMILY VOID CHECK WHITE. LES TRAVEL ADVANCE APTA COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ VISION SERVICE PLAN BRINK'S TROPHY SHOPPE REBENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF CA CAPITOL CLUTCH AND BRAKE.INC  DOMIN CAN HOSPITAL OF S C WASTE MANAGEMENT OF S C  DEVCO OIL CITY OF SANTA CRUZ KIPLINGER CALIFORNIA LETTER CALIFORNIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE EVERGREEN SCOTT P.E., ROBERT W. UNUM NEW PIS CORPORATION MCHAWK MFS. & SUPPLY CO. ABACHERLI FENCE COMPANY STOODLEY'S SMALL ENGINE SERVICE ITT HARTFORD COMMUNITY BRIDGES  EOS CLAIMS SERVICES, INC. KURTT INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS BAY COMMUNICATIONS NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC. TRANSIT RESOURCES, INC. HALL KINION WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE		aanez	HOIR CHECK	200 00 000 0000
/ / 5		TAN1AA BA11	NOID CHECK		11110	AGIA CUECY	-200.00 PRE-PAID
0ij 7M	03 04 /02	240 no E4 5	MAIL IEG		EE / 40	TORUGE ADDINGS AGES	
813 °	/ .	0 0 0 TANION TILE	TOAUCI ARMANCE ADTA		//0/0	INAVEL ADVANCE APIA	240 00 MANUAL
613E	90,80.E0	30 44 _01025	POINTY OF SANTA PRITZ		77610	HADD HARTE CAA	<b>.</b>
1:15	-3.08 <sup>′</sup> 02	9 779.54 01.43	UISION SERVICE PLAN		77410	MODER MEDIC - THE	30.44
314	⊃3 ()8 <b>⊝</b> 2	159 20 001 12	RRINK'S TROPHY SHOPPE		77420	MHADA VICIUM IND	7.779 56
614;	20 80° £⊂	175.00 001529	RESENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF CA		77573	SIEMINGO 3101	137.30
6142	03/08 02	.26E.76 01230	CAPITAL CLUTCH AND BRAKE INC		77421	DIENTANT OF CO	175 00
		TEGETINE CATERA	om rise seaton into buntering		77422	NEY YER THRIS	604 ič
6143	03/08/02	724.00 001257	DOMIN CON HOSPITAL OF S.C.		77422	MEY YER FARIS	603 74
6144	03/08/02	165-82 001315	MARTE MANAGEMENT OF C C		77594	THE VINE UT. APT	/C4 VV
		IDOSCE VVIDIO	endic innanceiest of a c		77535	LED MI REDMOT ATTREE	125 26
5145 (	03/08/02	A1.148.27 00131A	NEUCO OTI		77574	THE DITTERMY CHE.	40 Jú
6146	03/08/02	1.185.37 001346	CITY DE SANTA CRUZ		77530	Of the Proper Later	61,148 Z.
6147	03 08/02	73.00 001401	KIPLINGER CALLEGENIA LETTER		77424	ON THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	1,100 3/
6148 (	03/06/02	299.00 m1471	CALIFORNIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	:	77425	WE IN DEMONSTRATE	74 NO
6149 (	03/08/02	2.370.25 001492	EVERGREEN	•	77424	HAT HACTE NICH	277 AV
6150 (	03/08/02	1.423.75 001573	SCOTT P.F., ROBERT W.		77427	DEUE BUCK 1211-1/21	C:0/V <u>C</u> 3
6151 (	3/08/02	37.053.74 001616	INIM		77539	MADER LIN INC	1.4C3 /3
6152 (	)3/08/02	67.19 001627	NEW PIR CORPORATION		77428	PARTE F CHARLES (5	37,033 79
6153 (	03/08/02	502.90 00171	MORANK MEG. & SUPPLY CO.		77429	Chuis a soliffics of	0/ 17 Eag fr
6154 (	03/08/02	2.250.00 001712	ARACHERI I FENCE COMPANY		77430	DEMOUE/DEDATE BATE	3Vć (je
6155 0	30/80/60	93.10 0-1733	STOODLEY'S SMALL ENGINE SERVICE	•	77431	WENDAELWELATE CHIE	5,000 Nb
6156 (	3/08/02	4.657.00 001745	ITT WARTENEN	•	77539	MADER IS CARDON THE	93 <sub>1</sub> 0
6157 (	30\80\60	98.57 .56 0 172	COMMUNITY BRIDGES		77540	ter bick ton ecc	შ₁იე \დ ბე 7₁7 ბ
					77541	JAN AND PARATRANC T	13,/]' •\() 15/ ps 5
6158 0	3/08/05	7.333.00 0b1774	EGS CLAIMS SERVICES. INC.		77432	3/24-4/5 BIL COLI	1.4.050, 12
6159 0	3/08/02	856.62 001612	KURTT INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS		77433	REV VEH BARTS	1.05 .8
5160 0	3/08/02	397.23 001856	BAY COMMUNICATIONS		77434	ULL BEDA EDITOR	<sup>2</sup> 27 ° ½
6161 0	3/08/02	328.32 001696	NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE		77435	SENTINGE / INITIATION	260 A
6162 0	3/08/02	68.78 0-1976	SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC.		77436	REV VEH LIRTS RA	, 2, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,
5163 0	3/08/02	2.111.47 -02005	TRANSIT RESOURCES. INC.		77437	REV VEH LATE	2 14 77
6164 0	50/80/8	1.409.58 002021	HALL KINION		77438	TEMPS W/E 2/17 HRD	1 40 .5
6165 0	3/08/02	448.96 002028	WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE		77439	LEGAL SENTICES	44 .9
6166 0	3/08/05	1,057.81 ∞2063	COSTCO		77542	DESK - ANIN	2 145 .7 1.48 .5 447 .9 473 .1 473 .8
					77543	COFFEE S PPLIES	12 .1
					77544	DESK - MT :	47 .9
					<b>7</b> 7545	DESK - MI: PHOTO PROCESS-LEGAL PHOTO PROFESS - OPS EQUIPT RENTAL- FAC	.8 .8
					77546	PNOTO PROCESS - OPS	4 .8
	/08/02	101.64 002069	A TOOL SHED, INC.		77440	EQUIPT RENTAL - FAC	.8 4 .8 15 .6
	708/05	42.25 002161	APPLIED INDUSTRIAL TECH		77441	REPAIRS/MAINT	š. Š
	708702	1.853.40 002192	RAY EDUTEMENT & REPAIR		77442	OUT REPAIR OTHER VEH	1,69 .4
5]70 Š	/US/UE	£c0.50 002224	DOCTORS ON DOLY		77547	DRUG TEST INS SYCS	
5171 3	70870E	2.000.00 002247	SHAN & YODER, INC.		77548	JAN LEGISLATIVE REF	
6172 3	20\80\	73.00 002285	SYS ADMIN		77574	2 YR SUBSCRIPTION	
5173 3	1,08/0,5	764.80 002313	HARTSELL & OLIVIERI		77443	SHORTHAND REPORTERS	74 .8
5174 0	301/0 5	30.18 002323	NORTHERN SAFETY CO., INC.		77444	SAFETY SUPPLIES 22	η,
	308/02	135.00 002380	MOBILE STORAGE GROUP, INC.		77445	2/11-3/11 EQUIPT RNT	15 .00
6.76 <b>3</b> .	7 080 5	378.45 002413	ERIK'S DELICAFE, INC.		77549	SPRING BID LUNCH	38.45
							ew ite

2

# SANTA CRUZ NETROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

eck 19er	CHECK Date	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR Type	TRANS.	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT
6177	03/08/02	660.00 992429	MIDWEST PUS CORPORATION SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT  DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE MICRO WAREHOUSE NELSON/NYGAARD  CDW GOVERNMENT, IN C. ALAMEDA, MARGARET A. TRUCK-TRAILER-TRANSIT WATERLEAF ARCHITECTURE SANTA CRUZ COUNTY NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY  UNITED PARCEL SERVICE PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC		77446	REV VEH PARTS 660	660.00
6178	03/08/02	159.42 992459	SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT		77447	12/11-2/7 KINGS VLG	121.92
					77443	12/11-2/7 KINGS VLG	28.50
5179	03/08/02	384.00 902567	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		77449	JAN FINGERPRINTING	384.00
6180	03/08/02	588.09 <b>002590</b>	MICRO WAREHOUSE		77575	SOFTWARE - IT	588.90
6181	03/08/02	1.228.26 002626	NELSON\NYGAARD		77459	ADA CERT TO 1/25/02	440.65
					77451	PARATRANSIT SOFTWARE	787.61
6182	03/08/02	285.34 092627	CDW GOVERNMENT, IN C.		77576	TONER CARTRIDSE-IT	295.34
6183	50\80\60	87.50 002667	ALAMEDA, MARGARET A		77452	FRDF SVCS WALL RHVL	87.50
6184	03/08/02	300.00002683	TRUCK-TRAILER-TRANSIT		77453	REV VEH PARTS 300	390.99
6185	03/08/02	15.148.28 002686	WATERLEAF ARCHITECTURE		77454	PROF SVCS TO 1/25/02	15,168,28
5186	03108102	1,977.00 002700	SANTA CRUZ COUNTY		77559	HEALTH PERMITS	1,977.00
6187	90/80/60	93.17 004	NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY		77455	OUT REPAIR OTHER VEH	54.00
					77551	REV VEH PARTS	39.17
5188	90/80/60	228.21 <b>007</b>	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE		77552	FEE! FREIGHT/MAILINGS	228.21
5189	03/08/02	111.98 999	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC		77456	1/14-2/14 PAUL SHEET	89.78
					77553	i/28-2/27 SAKATA LN	10.80
			ADT SECURITY SYSTEMS. WHOLY WATER PURIFICATION SERV PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY		77554	1/28-2/27 SAKATA LN 1/28-2/27 SAKATA LN MARCH SECURITY OUT REPAIR EQUIPT OFFICE SUPPLY HRD OFFICE SUPPLY HRD OFFICE SUPPLY LEGAL	10.50
6190	03/08/02	<b>325.45</b> 929	ADT SECURITY SYSTEMS.		77457	MARCH SECURITY	325.45
6191	03/08/02	59.65 <b>021</b>	WHOLY WATER PURIFICATION SERV	<b>!</b> .	77458	OUT REPAIR <b>EQUIP</b> T	50.65
t.142	03/08/02	1,451 .33 043	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY		77577	OFFICE SUPPLY HRD	228.04
		•			77578	OFFICE SUPPLY HRD	77.76
					77579	OFFICE SUPPLY LEGAL	28.44
					77589	BFICE SUPPLY <b>LEGAL</b> OFFICE <b>SUPPLY</b> FLEET	102.62
					77581	OFFICE SUPPLY FLEET	75.69
					77502	OFFICE SUPPLY FLEET	55.90
					77583	ULLICE CHUDIA LILLI	358.58
					77584	OFFICE SUPPLY FLEET OFFICE SUPPLY FLEET OFFICE SUPPLY ADMIN OFFICE SUPPLY IT	228.65
					77585	OFFICE SUPPLY ADMIN	61.13
					77586	OFFICE SUPPLY IT	15.31
			<b>ប.\$.</b> BANK		77587	OFFICE SUPPLY UPS	218.50
6193	20\80\E0	<b>4.922.58</b> 957	U.S. BANK		77459	4251-2400-0574-2697	274.52
					77469	4251-2400-0554-7229	4,648.06
6194	03/08/02	202.43 <b>061A</b>	RESISTER <b>PAJARONIAN</b>		77461	CLASSIFIED ADS	292.43
6195	03/08/02	85.09 <b>067</b>	ROTO-ROOTER SEWER/PLUMBING		77462	OUT REPAIR BLDG/IMP	85.00
ó176	03/08/02	15.859.85 079	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITY		77463	1/1-1/31 LANDFILL	45.03
					77555	12/28-2/26 ENCINAL	158.29
					77556	12/28-2/26 RIVER ST	4.867.51
					77557	12/28-2/26 DUBOIS	1.183.60
					77558	<b>12/28-2/26 GOLF</b> CLUB	1.416.31
					77559	12/29-2/26 PACIFIC	<b>6.493.</b> 5 2
					77569	12/29-2/26 PACIFIC	88.58
					77583	12/28-2/26 ENCINAL	1,432.60
	03/08/02	<b>15,199.16</b> 985	DIXON & SON, INCORPORATED		77589	FEBRUARY TIRES /TUBE	15.199.16
	03/08/02	291.36 <b>087</b>	RECOGNITION SERVICES LTD.		77464	EMPLOYEE INC 2 7 9	291.86
	03/08/02	108.222.61 101	EOS CLAIMS SERVICES, INC.		77590	MARCH W/C TRUST ACCT	108,222.61
	03/09/02	532.77 <b>104</b>	STATE STEEL COMPANY		77455	REPAIR/MAINT FAC	532.77
6201	03/08/02	<b>574.65</b> 197	SAN LORENZO LUMBER CD., INC.		77466	FED SUPPLIES	574.65
6203	03/08/02	20.826.63 117	SILLIS CORPORATION		<b>7</b> 7467	<b>REV</b> VEH PARTS	<i>1</i> ,354.89
					77458	REV VEH PARTS	47b.98

3

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

ECK MBER	CHECK Date	CHECK <b>VENDOR</b> <b>Andun</b> t	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR {YPE	TRANS.	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT
					// <b>454</b>	REV VEH PARTS RN VEH PARTS REV VEH PARTS REV VEH PARTS REV VEH PARTS	431.67
					77479	KN VEH PAKIS	5 000 44
					77471	REV VEH FARIS	3.070.41
					7747C	REV YEN FARIS	1/4:71
					11413	KEV VEH PARTS	3.546.04
					//4/4	REV VEH PARTS	2.644.08
					1/9/13	REV VEH PARTS REV VEH PARTS REV VEH FARTS	104.13
					//4/1	REV VEH FARIS	2,144.41
					11411	REV VEH PARTS REV VEH PARTS REV VEH PARTS	42.77
					11418	REV VEH PARTS	1,890.74
					77479	REV VEH PARTS	1.994.30
					77489	REV VEH <b>PARTS</b>	459.57
					77561	REV VEH PARTS	95.17
6204	03/08/02	91.73 130	WATSONVILLE CITY WATER DEPT.		77481	REV VEH PARTS 1/1-2/1 RODRIGUEZ	9.95
					77482	1/2-2/1 SAKATA LN	69.87
					77463	1/1-2/1 SAKATA LN	12.89
6295	03/08/02	<b>2.013.52</b> 135	SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. ZEP MANUFACTURING COMPANY  U.C. REGENTS HOSE SHOP, INC., THE CENTRAL WELDERS SUPPLY, INC. CROWN TOOL AND SUPPLY INC. MANPOWER TEMPORARY SERVICE IN GOLDEN SATE PETROLEUM BOWMAN DISTRIBUTION VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		77562	FEE PARTS/SUPPLIES	2,013.52
6206	03/08/02	1,158.30 148	ZEP MANUFACTURING COMPANY		77464	CLEANING SUPPLIES	579.15
					77563	CLEANING SUPPLIES	579.15
6297	03/08/02	<b>100.00</b> 159	U.C. REGENTS		77591	JAN <b>ROOM RENTAL</b>	199′90
5298	93/08/02	189.11 166	HOSE SHOP, INC., THE		77485	REPAIRS/MAINT	189.11
5299	03/08/02	399.24 172	CENTRAL <b>WELDERS</b> SUPPLY , INC.		77486	PARTS/SUPPLIES FLEET	399.24
6219	93/08/02	296.32 175	CROWN TOOL AND SUPPLY INC.		77487	PARTS & SUPPLIES	206.32
62 <b>L</b> 1	93/08/02	1.790.32189	MANPOWER TEMPORARY SERVICE IN	С	77488	TEMPS W/E 2/10 HRD	1.790.32
6212	03/08/02	<b>2,338.75</b> 191	GOLDEN SATE <b>PETROLEUM</b>		77489	JAN/FEE FUEL - FLEET	2.338.75
6213	03/08/02	1.066.82 211	BOWMAN DISTRIBUTION		77564	PARTS/SUPPLY 1026 REV VEH PARTS 419 REV VEH PARTS 5941 REV VEH PARTS 5526 REV VEH PARTS CLEANING SUPPLIES REPAIRS/MAINT FAC	1,066.82
6214	03/08/02	11,886.38 221	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		77490	REV <b>VEH</b> PARTS 419	418.74
					77491	REV VEH PARTS 5941	5,941.44
					77492	REV VEH PARTS 5526	5,526.20
6215	03/08/02	1,919.48 28'2	GRAINGER INC, W.W.		77493	REV VEH PARTS	29.40
					77494	CLEANING SUPPLIES	88h.47
					77495	REPAIRS/MAINT FAC	818.93
			GRAINGER IN C , W. W.		774%	REPAIRS/MAINT FAC	184.68
6216	03/08/02	32.91 286	MUNCIE RECLAMATION & SUPPLY		77497	REV VEH PARTS	32.01
5217	03/08/02	1,252.23 244	ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY		77592	FEB PARTS/ SUPPLY	i <b>,252.2</b> 3
6218	03/08/02	84.93 372	FEDERAL EXPRESS		77498	JAN/FEB MAILINGS	41.50
					77593	FEB FREIGHT/MAILING	43.43
0219	03/08/02	411.92 378	STEWART & STEVENSON		77499	REV VEH PARTS	284.65
					77599	PARTS MANUALS	126.36
6229	03/08/02	545 <b>.37</b> 389	KENS AUTO PARTS, INC.		77565	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	546.37
6221	93198192	292.09 394	APPLIED DIGITAL SOLUTIONS		77591	PRINTER MAINTENANCE	202.00
5222	03/08/02	177.52 395	APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC.		77502	BUSINESS CARDS	177.52
	03/08/02	<b>158.70</b> 434	VERIZON WIRELESS-PAGERS		77593	#ARCH PAGERS	158.79
	03/08/02	150.90 <b>434A</b>	VERIZON WIRELESS		77504	MARCH EQUIP RACK	159.99
	93198192	206.38 436	WEST GROUP PAYMENT CTR		77595	JAN ACCESS CHGS	296.38
	03/08/02	468.29 447	FERRIS HOIST & REPAIR INC.		77566	OUT REPAIR EQUIPT	4b8.29
	03/08/02	556.12 459	MOUNTAIN CABLE fi		77506	OUT REPAIR EQUIPT	556.12
	03/08/02	h11.61 <b>461</b>	VULTRON INC .		77597	REV VEH PARTS	611.61
	90/80/80	3.187.62 480	DIESEL MARINE ELECTRIC		77557	REV VEH PARTS	3,187.62
	03/08/02	191.92 519	ASCON HASLER LEAS IN 6		77508	POSTAGE METER ADMIN	191.92

CK CHE BER DATE	ECK	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	<b>VENDOR</b> TRANS TYPE N	IUMBE	TRANSACTION R DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION ( AMOUNT	COMMENT
6231 03/08	8/02	1.370.91511	LUMINATOR	775	99	REV VEH PARTS 144	171 46	
	5706	112:2171011	LUHINATOR	775	10	REV VEH PARTS 144 REV VEH PARIS 757	781.54	
				775	11	REV VEH PARTS 419	424 98	
				<b>2</b> 75	12	PARTS/SUPPLIES 10	13.89	
5232 03/08	8702	97.71 566	CALISTOGA SPRING WATER CO. JAGUAR DESIGN STUDIO	775	13	JAN WATER PLANNING	97.71	
5233 03/08	8/02	14.705.52 587	JAGUAR DESIGN STUDIO	775	94	PRINTING PONC & CO	9 405 52	
			97.007 220.0 <b>2</b> 7 <b>.222.</b>	775	95	DESIGN COME & ED	5.100.00	
423403/08	8/02	53. 22 611	TOUNGTONE CHOOK VECAL THAC /COCC	M 775	14	DESIGN COME & ED REPAIRS/MAINT FAC SPRING BID LUNCH	53. 22	
6235 03/08	8/02	299. 93 630	SAFEWAY MAGDALEND, CARMEN GFI GENFARE	775	68	SPRING BID LUNCH	209.93	
6236 03/08	8/02	70.00 635	MAGDALEND. CARNEN	775	15	PROF SVCS 2/15/02	70.00	
6237 03/08	8/02	4.599.04547	GFI GENFARE	775	16	REV VEH PARTS	4,404,55	
		,,1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		775	17	SERVICE MANUALS	23. 39	
				775	18	SMALL TOOLS - FLEET	171 19	
AP38 03/08	8702	1,175.00 650	CENTRAL COAST LANDSCAPE	775	10	FFR LANDSMPINS	1.175.00	
		738. 72 564	BAY COUNTIES PITCOCK PETROLEU	N 775	29	FEB FUEL - FLEET	738 72	
6249 03/08			COMPUTER BOOK DIRECT	775	96	HACKPROOFING SOLARIS	44 48	
AP41 03/08	8/02	5.000.00 673	MARTINEZ, ENILIO	775	21	HACKPROOFING SOLARIS ADA COMPLIANCE	5.000.00	
6242 03/08	8/02	1,158.50 794	PLANT & ASSOCIATES	775	69	INVESTIGATIVE SVCS	1.158.50	
6242P03/08		-1,158.50 794	PLANT & ASSOCIATES	779	99	VOID CHECK	-1.158.50	DRF_DAIN
			VOID CHECK					KL-I AID
6243 03/08	8/02	642.50 720	LAS <b>OFFICES</b> ELIEZER BEN-SHHUE	L 775	22	PROF SVCS 11/30/01	642. 59	
6244 03/08	8/02	<b>250.00</b> 721	D & H ADVERTISING	775	23	JAN SPONSORSHIP		
6245 03/08	8/02	200.00 773	LEVONIAN, WILLIAM	775	97	DEPOSITION - LEGAL	<i>299. 00</i>	
6246 03/08	8/02	107.11 778	REBAREER ENTERPRISES	775	24	REPAIRS/MAINT FAC	107.11	
6247 03/08	8/02	30,860.73 <i>782</i>	BLYMYER ENGINEERS, INC.	775	25	PROF SVCS TO 1/31/02	10,160.57	
				775	26	PROF SVCS T 0 1/31/02		
		208.79 788	SCATD PETTY CASH - FINANCE	775	90	PETTY CASH 1/24-3/5 FLAGPOLE - FAC	<i>2</i> 96. 79	
		3.035.00 790	PACIFIC COAST <b>FLAG</b>	775	27	FLAGPOLE - FAC	3,035.00	
6250 <b>03/0</b> 6	8/02	68,532.88 800	D & H ADVERTISING LEVONIAN, WILLIAM REBAREER ENTERPRISES BLYMYER ENGINEERS, INC. SCMTD PETTY CASH - FINANCE PACIFIC COAST FLAG DELTA DENTAL PLAN	775	28	JAN <b>DENAL</b> INS		
				//3/	29	FEB DENTAL INS.		
6251 <b>03/08</b>		60.39 973				REV VEH PARTS	60.39	
6252 <b>03/08</b>			GABRIEL. BRUCE			RE-ISSUE <b>BOD MTGS</b>	109.00	
6253 03/0E		81.82 E921	hi ltner , <b>Thomas</b>	775		OFFICE SUPPLIES	61.82	
6254 03/08		<i>569. 14</i> E323		775		TRAVEL EXP-TRANSTECH		
5255 03/08		100.00 E404	WILSON, BONNIE	775		SPRING BID LUNCH	199.99	
6256 03/08	8/02	49.24 E495	WHITE. LES	7 <b>7</b> 5		APTA CCNF SAN DIEGO	<i>29. 52</i>	
				775		APTA CONF PHOENIX	19.72	
6257 03/08		242.00 M014	HARRELL, LAURA	775		#ARCH MEDICAL	242. 90	
6258 03/08	8/02	126.00 M019	WILLIAMS. ROBERT	776		JAN MEDICAL PREMIUM	42.00	
				776		FEB MEDICAL PREMIUM	42.00	
				776	97	#ARCH MEDICAL PREM	42.00	
5259 03/08	8/02	671.45 R370	SOUVEIA, ANNA	775		SETTLEMENT - CLAIM		
5260M03/18	5/05	170,371.10 592	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' NARCH MEDICAL IN S.	7 <b>7</b> 6	12	MARCH MEDICAL INS.	170,371.10	MANUAL
6261 <b>03/2</b> 8	2/02	<b>2,932.10</b> 991		776		MAR PHONE LINE IT	520. 72	
				776		MAR PHONE LINE IT	238. 86	
				775	15	MAR PHONE LINE IT	66.02	
				777	59	#ARCH SUMMARY EILL	2,006.50	
6262 03/28	5/05	529.85 001020	EMED COMP ANY	776	17	CLEANING/SAFETY 506	529. 85	
6264 03/28		19.516.81 001063	NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED	775		REV VEH PARTS 1074	1,132.83	

5

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

DAIF: 193/07/02, THE 103/37/02

	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDDR AMOUNT	VENDOR Name	VENDOR Type	TRANS.	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
					77619	REV VEH PARTS 55	78.19
					77529		
					77521	REV VEH PARTS 2377	2.376.86
					77522	REV VEH PARTS 164 REV VEH PARTS 2495	154.05
					77523	REV VEH PARTS 2495	2.405.56
					77524	REV VEH PARTS 118	117.97
					77625	REV VEH PARTS 902	701.62
					77525	REV VEH PARTS 30 REV VEH PARTS 1206	30.12
					77527	REV VEH PARTS 1206	1,205.60
					77523	REV VEH PARTS 1386	
					77629	REV VEH PARTS 2131	
					77539	REV VEH PARTS 301	300.54
					77631	REV VEH PARTS 2431	
					77532	REV VEH PARTS 284	284. <b>16</b>
					77633	REV VEH PARTS 651	551. 99
					77634		492.29
					77635	REV VEH PARTS 1444	
			NACERICH PARTNERSHIP, LP, THE		77751	AAFITGLA MALL	
9599 0	3/22/02	<b>4,069.53</b> 091239	CAPITOL CLUTCH AND BRAKE . INC		77536	REV VEH PARTS	
					77637	REV <b>VEH</b> PARTS	490. 55
	3/22/02	1.800.00 G01257	DOMINICAN HOSPITAL OF S A		77538	JAN EXAMS	1,800.00
	3/22/02	15.09 991271	DEPARTMENT OF NOTOR VEHICLES		<i>77752</i>	EXPLOYER TESTING POM	15.90
	3/25/05	<b>79. 90</b> 001469	KIFLINEER LETTER		77539	JUNE-MAY RENEWAL	79. 99
	3/22/02	<b>112.05</b> 991525	ADCOM/BHS		77640	HEADPHONE/ADAPTER	112.05
	3/55/05	<i>45. 23</i> 001648	STEVE'S UNION		77542	FEY FUEL - FLEET	46.23
	3/22/02	101.77 <b>001711</b>	MOHAWK MFG. & SUPPLY CO.		77643	REV VEH PARTS 102	191.77
	31' 22102	59.39 <b>001800</b>	THERMOKING OF SALINAS. IN C		77544	REV VEH PARTS	59.39
6274 0	3/22/02	<i>274. 14</i> 001837	VIKING OFFICE <b>products</b>		77545	PAYROLL STAMP-FIN	47. 51
			DOMINICAN HOSPITAL OF S A DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES KIFLINEER LETTER ADCOM/BHS STEVE'S UNION MOHAWK MFG. & SUPPLY CO. THERMO KING OF SALINAS, IN C VIKING OFFICE PRODUCTS HUMPHREY, YVONNE A. NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE WORLDCOM TECHNOLOGIES. INC. BAY STAFFINE		77753	OFFICE SUPPLY <b>OPS</b>	226.63
	3/55/05	<b>700.00</b> G01887	HUMPHREY, YVONNE A.		77754	VERNON ST LOT	900.00
	93122192	<i>239. 09</i> 001896	NATIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE		77545	SEMINAR-EMP DISARM.	239.00
	3/55/05	513.74 091935	<b>WORLDCOM</b> TECHNOLOGIES. INC.		77547	FEB LDNE <b>DISTANCE</b>	513.74
6278 0	3/22/02	<b>3.129.00</b> G01991	BAY STAFFINE				- 1
					77547	TEMPS W/E 2/24 PLANS	2,016.00
	3/55/05	<b>1.111.62</b> 002021	HALL KINION		77559	TEMPS N/E 2/24 H R D	1,111.62
5280 0	3/22/02	<i>185. 21</i> 002063	COSTCO		77651	PHOTO PROCESS-OPS	32.11
					7755 <b>2</b>	DISP CAMERAS-OPS	65. 54
					77653	VHS TAPES - OPS	<b>54.7</b> 0
					77554	PHOTO PROCESS - OPS	33.76
5281 0	3/22/92	<b>29.768.12</b> 092115	HINSHAW, EDWARD & BARBARA		77755	120 DUBOIS	6.066.33
					77756	<b>37</b> 0 ENAIWAL- STE <b>10</b> 0	23,701.79
	3/25/05	10,529.37 002117	IULIANO, NICK		77757	ill DUBOIS	10,529.37
	3/22/02	<b>345.00</b> 992119	LENIS TREE SERVICE, INC.		77555	OUT REPAIR BLDG/IMP	345.00
	3/55/05	1,371.32 002207	T.Y. CUSTOM DESIGN		77655	BUS <b>OP</b> PATCHES	1,371.32
	3/22/02	859. 55 992240	KLEEN-RITE		77758	STEAM CLEANER - WTC	859. 55
	3/22/02	9,022.80 992287	CALIFORNIA SERVICE EMPLOYEE		77657	MARCH MEDICAL INS	9,022 <b>.89</b>
5287 0	3/22/02	875. 90 092392	SCOT?, CELIA		77658	JAN PROF SYCS LEGAL	875.00
5288 0	3/22/02	3,750,00992345	&HANEY. CAROLYN & ASSOC IN	C.	77559	MAR LEEISLATIVE SVCS	3,750.00
	5 /22 (82	1.200.00 002372	LINCOLN WELDING		77660	<b>CUT</b> REPAIR REV VEH	1,200.00
5289 0	3/65/76	TICANINA ANESTE	LINCOLN WELDING			## 1 11C1 /1111 11CV VC11	* 1 = 2 4 1 2 4

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

ECK 1BER	CHECK Date	CHECK VENDOR Amount			TRANSACTION ER DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT	COMMENT
A291	03/22/02	72.35 002491	PULONE & STROMBERG  DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  FREDERICK ELECTRONICS CORP.  RAINBOW CARPET ONE  NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS  IOS CAPITAL  PACIFIC PUBLISHINS  PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORP  INSTITUTE FOR PARALEGAL ED.	77750	DEC PROF SVCS 12113	72.35	
	03/22/02	32.00 002567	DEPORTMENT OF HISTOR	77662	FER FINGERPRINTING	32.00	
	03/55/05	2.328.16 002610	FREDERICK FLECTRONICS CORP.	77760	375 FNCINAL ST	2.328.16	
	03/22/02	13,430.00 002622	RAINBOW CAREET ONE	77761	INSTALL CARPET-M/C	13.430.00	
	03/22/02	583.00 002639	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS	77663	1/26-2/25 PHONES	583.00	
	50/35/60	253.89 002643	IOS CAPITAL	77654	3/22-4/21 COPIER	253.80	
	03/22/02	265.00 002687	PACIFIC PUBLISHINS	77762	DIRECTORY ADVERTISHE		
	03/22/02	345.25 <b>002707</b>	PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORP	77665	POSTAGE MACHINE-PLNG	345.25	
0299	03/22/02	199.00 006	INSTITUTE FOR PARALEGAL ED.	77666	SEMINAR-PARALEGAL	199.00	
6301	03/22/02	11,492.09 009	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC	77667	2/1-3/4 ENCINAL ST	1,768.69	
				77668	2/1-3/4 DUBOIS	894.90	
				77669	2/1-3/4 ENCINAL S T	358.35	
					1/31-3/2 GOLF CLUB	501.11	
					1/31-3/2 RIVER ST	1,561.72	
					1/31-3/2 RIVER ST	147.42	
					1/31-3/4 GOLF CLUE	1,577.86	
				77674		619.54	
					1/30-3/1 BEACH ST	77.65	
					1/30-3/1 RODRIGUEZ	32.99	
					1/30-3/1 RODRIGUEZ	1,227.92	
				77 <b>670</b> - 77679	2/1-3/4 HARVEY WEST 2/4-3/7 PACIFIC AVE	29.37 <b>150.71</b>	
					2/4-3/7 PACIFIC AVE	1,329.21	
				17681	2/4-3/7 PACIFIC AVE	569.29	
					1/31-2/28 CNG FUEL	23.64	
				77763	2/11-3/13 KINGS V L F	544.58	
				77764	2/11-3/13 KINGS VLG	11.23	
				77765	2/11-3/13 KINGS VLG	65.91	
6302	03/22/02	<b>27.506.35</b> 018	SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES	77683	DIESEL ENGINE	28,350.00	
				77684	REV VEH PARTS	39. 59	
				77685	REV VEH PARTS	378.00	
				77686	REV <b>VEH</b> PARTS	421.20	
				77687	REV VEH PARTS	326.56	
	03/22/02	78.36 <b>034</b>	BLUEPRINT EXPRESS	7 <b>7</b> 688	PRINTING - FAC	76.36	
	03/25/05	82.21 036	KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO INC.	77756	FEB SUPPLIES - FAG	82.21	
6305	03/55/05	1.222.69 039	KINKO'S INC.	77767	FEB PRINTING - ADMIN	495.61	
				77768	FEB PRINTING - OPS	419.80	
				77769	FEB PRINTING - FLEE?	222.08	
(35)	68 (00 (00	5 F33 5/ A/A	NIGGION UNIFORM	77770	FEB PRINTING - PLNG	85.20	
5395	03/22/02	2,590.96 041	MISSION UNIFORM	77689	FEB UNIFORMS/LAUNDRY	2.163.19	
E 207	02/22/02	550 15 040	ODCHADD CHADLY HADDWADE	<b>77771</b> 77772	FEE UNIFORMS/LAUNDRY FEB SUPPLIES - FAC	<b>427.7</b> 7	
	03/22/02	450.15 942	ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE	17773	FES SUPPLIES - FAC	450.15 537.03	
	03/22/02	537.03 045 1.302.00 056	ROYAL WHOLESALE ELECTRIC GREEN LINE	77690	HAZ WASTE DISPOSAL	537.03 1,302.00	
	03/22/02	1.183.68 059	BATTERIES U.S.A. INC.	77691	REV VEH PARTS	1,183.68	
	03/22/02	<b>205.61</b> 074	KENVILLE & SONS LOCKSMITH	77714	FEB KEYS	205.61	
	03122102	178.49 075	COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC.	77775	CLEANING SUPPLIES	178.48	
	03/22/02	1,922.00 080	STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION	77592	FEB USE TAX FREFAY	1,922.00	
	03/25/05	335.25 <b>090</b>	CRYSTAL SPRINGS WATER CO.	77693	FEE WATER - FLEET	335.25	
	03/22/02	24.73 104	STATE STEEL COMPANY	77776	PARTS/SUPPLIES	24.73	

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

ECK 1BER	CHECK Date	CHECK VENDOR	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR	TRANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT
6316	03/22/02	2.238.60119	TRANSMART SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION GILLIG CORPORATION		77777	CUSTODIAN SVCS	2.238.60
6317	03/22/02	274.71 115	SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION		77694	EMP TOOLS/SMALL TOOL	217.16
					77695	EMPLOYEE TOOLS	57.53
5316	03/22/02	3,531 .86 117	GILLIG CORPORATION		77696	REV VEH FART.5	432.69
					77697	REV VEH PARTS	369.31
							3135.75
					77699	REV VEH FARTS	293.88
			DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS DANCING MAN IMAGERY ZEE HEDICAL SERVICE ZEF MANUFACTURING COMPANY SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL OCEAN CHEVROLET INC HOSE SHOP, INC., THE  TOWNSEND'S AUTO PARTS MANPOWERTEMPORARYSERVICE IN GOLDEN GATE PETROLEUM ALWAYS UNDER PRESSURE HOLIDAY MUFFLER SERVICE LABOR READY, INC.  CARLSON, BRENT D., M.D., INC. MUNCIERECLAMATION & SUFFLY NORTH COUNTY RECOVERY & TOWIN WATSONVILLE AUTO SUFFLY FEDERAL EXPRESS  AIRTEC SERVICE APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC.		<b>7</b> 7700	REV VEH FARTS	1.600.66
					77701	REV VEH PARTS	538.56
6219	03/22/02	<b>4.095.34</b> 134	DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS		77702	OUT REPAIR EQUIPT	4.095.34
6320	03/25/05	22.00 <b>136</b>	DANCING MAN IMAGERY		77778	PHOTO SUFFLY /PROCESS	22.00
6321	03/55/05	67.39 147	ZEE HEDICAL SERVICE		77703	SAFETY SUPPLIES	
5322	03/25/05	253.80 148	ZEF MANUFACTURING COMPANY		777134	REV VEH PARTS	
6323	03122 /02	341.34 <b>149</b>	SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL		77705	<b>FEBADVERTISING</b>	341.34
6324	03/22/02	30.83 161	OCEAN CHEVROLET INC		77779	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	30.83
6325	03/22/02	1,817.30 16.6	HOSE SHOP, INC., THE		77706	REPAIRS/MAINT	260.04
					77707	REFAIRS/MAINT FEB REV PARTS/SUPPLY	1,559.26
6326	03/22/02	1,407.20 170	TOWNSEND'S AUTO PARTS		77708	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	1.407.20
5327	03/22/02	1.648.64 180	MANPOWERTEMPORARYSERVICE IN	C	77709	TEMPS W/E 2124 HRD	
632B	03/22/02	<b>1,384.07</b> 191	GOLDEN GATE <b>PETROLEUM</b>		77710	FEB FUEL - FLEET	
6329	03/25/05	GOG.54 192	ALWAYS UNDER PRESSURE		77840	CLEANING SUPPLIES	
6330	03/22/02	178.00 210	HOLIDAY MUFFLER SERVI CE		77711	REFAIR VEH #808	178.00
6331	03/55/05	1.076.40 216	LABOR READY, INC.		77712	TEHFS N/E 2/22 FAC	508.30
					77780	TEMPS W/E 3/1 FAC	568.10
6332	03/25/05	<b>40.00</b> 271	CARLSON, BRENT D., M.D., INC.		17713	FEB <b>drug</b> testing	40.00
6333	03/22/02	334.81 <b>288</b>	MUNCIERECLAMATION & SUFFLY		77714	REV <b>VEH</b> PARTS	334.81
6334	03/22/02	437.50 292	NORTH COUNTY RECOVERY & TOWIN	6	77715	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	437.50
6335	03/55/05	968.63 316	WATSONVILLE AUTO SUFFLY		77716	REV VEH PARTS	988.83
6336	03/22/02	133.95 <b>372</b>	FEDERAL EXPRESS		77717	FEB MAILINGS-FLEET	86.45
					77718	FEB MAILINGS-FLEET	45.50
6337	03/22/02	<b>356.00</b> 382	AI RTEC SERVI CE		77719	QRTLY HVAC E%CINAL	356.00
5338	03/22/02	<b>501.92</b> 395	APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC.		77720	BUSINESS CARDS IT	99.80
					77721	LETTERHEAD - PLAN6	319.71
					11122	BOSINESS CAKDS - FRF	91,41
	03/55/05	<b>2.062.00</b> 433	AMPAC BUILDING MAINTENANCE		77731	SVTC CUSTODIAL SVCS	2.062.00
	03/55/05	464.00 438	COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ		77782	MAPPING-ADA BUS SYC	464.00
	03/55/05	313.94 447	FERRIS HOIST & REPAIR INC.		71723	<b>OUT</b> REPAIR EQUIFT	313.94
	03/55/05	1,548.00 451	MARKOWITZ, FAUL		77763	OFS BREAKROOM	1.548.00
	03/22/02	2.172.96 480	DIESEL MARINE ELECTRIC		77724	REV VEH PARTS	2,172.96
	03/25/05	160.00 481	PIED PIPER EXTERMINATORS, INC		77784	FEB PEST CONTROL	160.00
	03/22/02	20,038.16 500	PAIGE'S SECURITY SERVICES. IN	IC	77725	FEE SECURITY	20,038.16
	03/22/02	67,383.64 508	COMPLETE COACH WORKS		77725	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	67.383.64
	03/25/05	215.01 510	ASCON HASLER LEASING		77765	POSTAGE METER	215.01
5348	03/22/02	<b>1,173.82</b> 511	LUMINATOR		77727	REV VEH FARTS 144	146.53
					77726	KEY VEH PARTS 210	209.54
					77729	REV VEH PARTS 392	397.99
					77730	OUT REP REV VEH 93	93.46
					77731	REV VEH PARTS 210	213.92
					77732	REV VEH PARTS 106	110.38
6349	03/25/05	270.48 524	JIM'SBUSINESS MACHINES CO		77733	OUT REPAIR EQUIPT	270.46

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY LHSCK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

\$350 03/22/02 \$3.9.9 \$27 RECARO NORTH AMERICA, INC. 77734 REV PARTE/SUPPLY 265 \$3.6 \$4.551 03/22/02 \$3.9.73 54.6 CALISTORA SPRIME WATER CD. 77735 FEBANES/MSINT 5.3.6 \$4.552 03/22/02 \$2.9.0 4.557 03/22/02 \$2.9.0 4.557 03/22/02 \$2.9.0 4.557 03/22/02 \$2.5.74 611 JOHNSTONE SUPPLY-SALIMAS/FRESH 77785 REPAIRS/MSINT 25.74 \$4.553 03/22/02 \$2.5.74 611 JOHNSTONE SUPPLY-SALIMAS/FRESH 77786 REPAIRS/MSINT 25.74 \$4.553 03/22/02 \$2.5.74 611 JOHNSTONE SUPPLY-SALIMAS/FRESH 77786 REPAIRS/MSINT 25.74 \$4.553 03/22/02 \$2.5.00 632 \$4.527 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77736 REPAIRS/MSINT 25.74 \$4.555 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77738 FUBLIC INVESTIGAT VE SV 1.507.69 529 \$4.52.6 07 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77738 REVEALED AND AMERICAN 25.50 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77738 REVEALED AND AMERICAN 25.50 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77738 REVEALED AND AMERICAN 25.50 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77738 REVEALED AND AMERICAN 25.50 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77738 REVEALED AND AMERICAN 25.50 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77739 REVEALED AND AMERICAN 25.50 03/22/02 \$4.5.2 67 FI ENEMBER 5 ASSOCIATES 77740 FI EN	ECK 1BER	DATE CHECK	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT				TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
6352 03/22/02 20.0 4 537 546   535 03/22/02 25.7 6 11   505 03/22/02 25.7 6 11   505 03/22/02 25.7 6 11   505 03/22/02 25.7 6 11   505 03/22/02 25.7 6 11   505 03/22/02 25.7 6 11   505 03/22/02 25.0 6 22   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 21   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 21   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 21   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 21   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 21   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 21   505 03/22/02 55.0 6 51   505 03/22/02 55				RECARO NORTH AMERICA, INC.		77734	REV PARTS/SUPPLY 266	301.59
3935 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   A61,15 6.25   ASPER PUBLISHERS, INC.,   77736   ADA HANDBOOK   461,16   ASS 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   ASS 03/22/02   42,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   46,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   16,757,07 655   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77739   PROF SVCS 5/01-12/01   16,757,07   5536 03/22/02   585,00 6/11   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77740   FEB FUBLES - FILET   738,72   564		03/22/02	<i>55. 36</i> 546	GRANITE ROCK COMPANY		77786	REPAIRS/MAINT	55.36
3935 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   A61,15 6.25   ASPER PUBLISHERS, INC.,   77736   ADA HANDBOOK   461,16   ASS 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   ASS 03/22/02   42,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   46,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   16,757,07 655   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77739   PROF SVCS 5/01-12/01   16,757,07   5536 03/22/02   585,00 6/11   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77740   FEB FUBLES - FILET   738,72   564	6352	03/22/02	309. 73 546	CALISTOGA SPRING WATER CO.		77735	FEB MATER - PLANG	111.75
3935 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   A61,15 6.25   ASPER PUBLISHERS, INC.,   77736   ADA HANDBOOK   461,16   ASS 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   ASS 03/22/02   42,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   46,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   16,757,07 655   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77739   PROF SVCS 5/01-12/01   16,757,07   5536 03/22/02   585,00 6/11   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77740   FEB FUBLES - FILET   738,72   564	4000	AD (DD (AD		TABILAR REGION OF URL			WATER - ADMIN	197.98
3935 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   A61,15 6.25   ASPER PUBLISHERS, INC.,   77736   ADA HANDBOOK   461,16   ASS 03/22/02   1,007,08 05.29   ASS 03/22/02   42,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   46,52 647   FE ENVESTICATIVE SV   1,207,08   55,00 632   ASS 03/22/02   16,757,07 655   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77739   PROF SVCS 5/01-12/01   16,757,07   5536 03/22/02   585,00 6/11   RAMKIR, LANDSHESS, LAIDE,   77740   FEB FUBLES - FILET   738,72   564							BUS CARD STICKERS	230.04
\$357 03/22/02				JUHNSTUNE SUPPLY-SALINAS/FRES	iN	77787	REPAIRS/MAINI	25.74
\$357 03/22/02				ASPEN PUBLISHERS, INC.		77736	ADA HANDBUUK	
\$362 03/22/02 55.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/41 STARREL MASON 585.00 5624 03/22/02 8.755.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/42 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 3.423.65 718 BOSTER, KOBRYBARI & ASSOC LINC 77744 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 719 FODEN. CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77745 DEDJAIN PROF SVCS 3.423.65 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.200.00 621 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6370 03/22/02 1.200.00 821 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 SCOTT, D.R. WARREN 77794 DEPOSITION 27/02 800.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.000.00 624 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 HINSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77797 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 AND MERCH LEVEL 77801 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77			1,507.50 529	POURDIMENT ETHANDS OFFICEDO		7//3/	PED INVESTIGATIVE SV	
\$362 03/22/02 55.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/41 STARREL MASON 585.00 5624 03/22/02 8.755.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/42 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 3.423.65 718 BOSTER, KOBRYBARI & ASSOC LINC 77744 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 719 FODEN. CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77745 DEDJAIN PROF SVCS 3.423.65 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.200.00 621 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6370 03/22/02 1.200.00 821 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 SCOTT, D.R. WARREN 77794 DEPOSITION 27/02 800.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.000.00 624 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 HINSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77797 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 AND MERCH LEVEL 77801 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77				CEL CEMEAGE		77790	LARLIC TUARS INK	
\$362 03/22/02 55.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/41 STARREL MASON 585.00 5624 03/22/02 8.755.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/42 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 3.423.65 718 BOSTER, KOBRYBARI & ASSOC LINC 77744 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 719 FODEN. CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77745 DEDJAIN PROF SVCS 3.423.65 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.200.00 621 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6370 03/22/02 1.200.00 821 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 SCOTT, D.R. WARREN 77794 DEPOSITION 27/02 800.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.000.00 624 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 HINSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77797 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 AND MERCH LEVEL 77801 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77				DVMNIN IVNUGNEGE IVIDE		///38 7770^	PROF CUPE 5/01-15/01	42.32 11.757 AD
\$362 03/22/02 55.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/41 STARREL MASON 585.00 5624 03/22/02 8.755.00 6514 FRANKSAMCE HIAME BSCAYNE BAY 77/42 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 3.423.65 718 BOSTER, KOBRYBARI & ASSOC LINC 77744 NICHAEL MASON 585.00 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 719 FODEN. CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77745 DEDJAIN PROF SVCS 3.423.65 6363 03/22/02 1.800.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEDRGE 77746 FEB SPONSORSHIP 250.00 6363 03 122102 1.200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.200.00 621 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6370 03/22/02 1.200.00 821 COLE HAYNE M. 77779 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.200.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 SCOTT, D.R. WARREN 77794 DEPOSITION 27/02 800.00 6373 03/22/02 1.000.00 824 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 DEPOSITION 27/02 1.000.00 624 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 HINSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6375 03/22/02 1.000.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77797 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6375 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8004 FITZMANICE, TIM 77780 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 AND MERCH LEVEL 77801 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 50.00 8001 FITZMANICE, TIM 77				DAV COUNTIES <b>DITERRY DETERMEN</b>	im.	77740	EED EILEIC - ELEEL	
\$382 03/22/02 \$55.00 5714 RENASSANCE MIAMI BISCAVHE BAY 77742 MICHAEL MANSON \$85.00 6363 03/22/02 8.754.00 694 CALIFORNA TRANSIT ASSOC. 77743 MEMBERSHIP DUES 2002 8.754.00 6364 03/22/02 1.800.00 719 FODEN. CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77745 LIGHT PUES 2002 1.800.00 719 FODEN. CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77745 LIGHT PUES 2002 1.800.00 6367 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEORGE 77746 FLB SPUNSDRSHIP 250.00 6367 03 122102 1.200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. GEORGE 77776 FLB SPUNSDRSHIP 250.00 6368 03/22/02 114.47 774 CALIFORNIA SAFETY & SUPPLY CU. 77776 FLB SPUNSDRSHIP 250.00 6369 03/22/02 85.00 794 MCRRIDE & ASSOCIATES 77745 LIGHT PUES 114.47 774 CALIFORNIA SAFETY & SUPPLY CU. 77778 FLB SPUNSDRSHIP 250.00 6370 03/22/02 85.00 794 MCRRIDE & ASSOCIATES 77799 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 184.20 821 COLE. MAYNE M. 77792 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 184.20 821 COLE. MAYNE M. 77792 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 184.20 821 COLE. MAYNE M. 77794 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 184.20 821 SOUTH DEVANCEMEN 77794 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 184.20 821 SOUTH DEVANCEMEN 77794 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 184.20 821 SOUTH DEVANCEMEN 77794 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 800.00 627 SOUTH DEVANCEMEN 7.7/94 DEPOSITION 7.2/8/02 800.00 627 SOUTH DEVANCEMENT 7.7/94 SOUTH TOTAL 7.1/94 800.00 627 SOUTH DEVANCEMENT 7.7/94 PREDICATED 7.7/94 PREDICATED 7.7/94 SOUTH 7.1/94 800.00 627 SOUTH 7.2/94 SOUTH 7.2				DENVICE MINM BICCONNE BY	M ∨	77740 77741	LED LOSS - LESS	
\$365 03/22/02 1,800.00 719 F0DEN, CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77744 DED-JAN PROF SVCS 1,800.00 6366 03/22/02 29.00 721 D & H ADVERTISING 77746 FEB SCONSORSHIP 250.00 6367 03/22/02 1,200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. EGERGE 77791 DEPOSITION 5/7/02 1,200.00 6368 03/22/02 114.47 774 CALIFORNIA SAFETY & SUPPLY CU. 77747 SAFETY SUPPLIES 14.47 6369 03/22/02 685.30 794 MCRIDE & ASSOCIATES 77794 DEPOSITION 5/7/02 1,200.00 6370 03/22/02 184.20 821 COLE, MAYNE M. 77792 DEPOSITION 2/28/02 184.20 8372 03/22/02 800.00 827 SCIBETTA, DR. CHARLES 77795 DEPOSITION 4/17/02 800.00 6373 03/22/02 200.00 924 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6374 03/22/02 100.00 8001 AINSWORTH, SHERYL 77797 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6376 03/22/02 100.00 BOO1 AINSWORTH, SHERYL 77799 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6377 03/22/02 50.00 BOO2 BEAUIZ, JAN 77799 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6377 03/22/02 50.00 BOO3 BEAUIZ, JAN 77799 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6379 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 HINKLE, MICHELLE 77801 HARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6370 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 HINKLE, MICHELLE 77801 HARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6370 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 HINKLE, MICHELLE 77801 HARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 STORM FITZMARURICS, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77804 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77804 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77804 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383				PENVICE MINIT DISCULLE BY	V	77742		
\$365 03/22/02 1,800.00 719 F0DEN, CHERYL & ASSOCIATES 77744 DED-JAN PROF SVCS 1,800.00 6366 03/22/02 29.00 721 D & H ADVERTISING 77746 FEB SCONSORSHIP 250.00 6367 03/22/02 1,200.00 771 THABIT, D.R. EGERGE 77791 DEPOSITION 5/7/02 1,200.00 6368 03/22/02 114.47 774 CALIFORNIA SAFETY & SUPPLY CU. 77747 SAFETY SUPPLIES 14.47 6369 03/22/02 685.30 794 MCRIDE & ASSOCIATES 77794 DEPOSITION 5/7/02 1,200.00 6370 03/22/02 184.20 821 COLE, MAYNE M. 77792 DEPOSITION 2/28/02 184.20 8372 03/22/02 800.00 827 SCIBETTA, DR. CHARLES 77795 DEPOSITION 4/17/02 800.00 6373 03/22/02 200.00 924 HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT 77749 MEDICAL EXAM 200.00 6374 03/22/02 100.00 8001 AINSWORTH, SHERYL 77797 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6376 03/22/02 100.00 BOO1 AINSWORTH, SHERYL 77799 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6377 03/22/02 50.00 BOO2 BEAUIZ, JAN 77799 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6377 03/22/02 50.00 BOO3 BEAUIZ, JAN 77799 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6379 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 HINKLE, MICHELLE 77801 HARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6370 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 HINKLE, MICHELLE 77801 HARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6370 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 HINKLE, MICHELLE 77801 HARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO6 STORM FITZMARURICS, TIM 77800 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77804 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77804 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 BOO1 NORTON, DENNIS 77804 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383				CALIFORNIA TRANSIT ASSOC	1	77743		
### 6366 03/22/02				BOSTER, KORAYASHI & A S S O C. IN	NC	77744		
536 03/22/02   259.00 721   D. & H. ADVERTISING   77746   FE.B. SPONSORSHIF   250.00   6367 03 122/02   1,200.00 771   THABIT, D.R. GEORGE   77791   DEPOSITION 5/7/02   1,200.00   6368 03/22/02   685.30 794   MCBRIDE & ASSOCIATES   77748   SHORTHAND REPORTERS   685.30   6370 03/22/02   685.30 794   MCBRIDE & ASSOCIATES   77748   SHORTHAND REPORTERS   685.30   6370 03/22/02   164.20   821   C.O.LE. MAYNE M.   77792   DEPOSITION P./BE/02   275.50   6372 03/22/02   800.00 824   SCOTT. DR. WARREN   77794   DEPOSITION P./BE/02   275.50   6372 03/22/02   800.00 824   SCOTT. DR. WARREN   77794   DEPOSITION P./BE/02   275.50   6372 03/22/02   1000.00 827   SCIBETTA, DR. CHARLES   77795   DEPOSITION P./BE/02   275.50   6373 03/22/02   100.00 8001   AINSWORTH, SHERYL   77797   MEDICAL KANH   200.00   6374 03/22/02   100.00 8002   ALMQUIST, JEFF   77793   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6376 03/22/02   100.00 8002   ALMQUIST, JEFF   77799   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6378 03/22/02   50.00 8004   FIIZKABURICE, TIM   77790   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6379 03/22/02   50.00 8006   HINKLE, RICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02   50.00 8006   HINKLE, RICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6380 03/22/02   50.00 8006   HINKLE, RICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8010   MORTON, DENNIS   77802   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8010   MORTON, DENNIS   77804   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8011   REILLY, EMILY   77806   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77805   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77805   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77805   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77805   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383 03/22/02   50.00 8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77807   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02				FORFN, CHERYL & ASSOCIATES		77745	1/1-2/28 PRGE SVCS	
Sage 03/22/02   184.20   885.30   794   MCBRIDE & ASSOCIATES   77749   SHORTHAND REPORTERS   685.30   8370   03/22/02   184.20   821   COLE   HAYNE M.   77792   DEPOSITION - 2/8/02   184.20   275.50   823   BERTZ, CHERYL L.   77793   DEPOSITION - 2/8/02   275.50   8272   03/22/02   080.00   824   SCOTT. DR. WARREN   77794   DEPOSITION - 4/17/02   800.00   6373   03/22/02   200.00   924   HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT   77749   DEPOSITION - 4/17/02   800.00   6373   03/22/02   200.00   924   HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT   77749   DEPOSITION - 4/17/02   800.00   6375   03/22/02   100.00   8001   AINSWORTH, SHERYL   77797   MEDICAL EXAM   200.00   6375   03/22/02   100.00   8002   ALMQUIST, JEFF   77793   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6370   03/22/02   50.00   9003   BEAUTZ, JAN   77799   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6378   03/22/02   50.00   8004   HINKLE, MICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6378   03/22/02   50.00   8004   HINKLE, MICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380   03/22/02   50.00   8006   HINKLE, MICHELLE   77802   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380   03/22/02   50.00   8007   KEOGH, MICHAEL   77802   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380   03/22/02   50.00   80010   NORTON, DENNIS   77604   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383   03/22/02   50.00   8010   NORTON, DENNIS   77604   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8011   RILLY, EMILY   77806   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8011   RILLY, EMILY   77806   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77807   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77807   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   160.00   6088   6100000000000000000000000000000000000				D & H ADVERTISING		77746	FEB SPONSORSHIP	
Sage 03/22/02   184.20   885.30   794   MCBRIDE & ASSOCIATES   77749   SHORTHAND REPORTERS   685.30   8370   03/22/02   184.20   821   COLE   HAYNE M.   77792   DEPOSITION - 2/8/02   184.20   275.50   823   BERTZ, CHERYL L.   77793   DEPOSITION - 2/8/02   275.50   8272   03/22/02   080.00   824   SCOTT. DR. WARREN   77794   DEPOSITION - 4/17/02   800.00   6373   03/22/02   200.00   924   HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT   77749   DEPOSITION - 4/17/02   800.00   6373   03/22/02   200.00   924   HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT   77749   DEPOSITION - 4/17/02   800.00   6375   03/22/02   100.00   8001   AINSWORTH, SHERYL   77797   MEDICAL EXAM   200.00   6375   03/22/02   100.00   8002   ALMQUIST, JEFF   77793   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6370   03/22/02   50.00   9003   BEAUTZ, JAN   77799   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6378   03/22/02   50.00   8004   HINKLE, MICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6378   03/22/02   50.00   8004   HINKLE, MICHELLE   77801   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380   03/22/02   50.00   8006   HINKLE, MICHELLE   77802   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380   03/22/02   50.00   8007   KEOGH, MICHAEL   77802   HARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380   03/22/02   50.00   80010   NORTON, DENNIS   77604   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6383   03/22/02   50.00   8010   NORTON, DENNIS   77604   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8011   RILLY, EMILY   77806   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8011   RILLY, EMILY   77806   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77807   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   50.00   8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77807   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385   03/22/02   160.00   6088   6100000000000000000000000000000000000				THABIT.DR. GEORGE		77791	DEPOSITION 5/7/02	
685.30   794   MCBRIDE & ASSOCIATES   77748   SHORTHAND REPORTERS   685.30   6870 03/22/02   184.20   821   COLE   MAYNEH   77792   DEPOSITION = 2/8/02   184.20   823   GERTZ, CHERYL   77793   DEPOSITION = 2/8/02   275.50   6372 03/22/02   800.00   824   SCOTT. DR. WARREN   7774   DEPOSITION   4/12/02   800.00   6373 03/22/02   1,000.00   824   SCOTT. DR. WARREN   77749   DEPOSITION   4/12/02   800.00   6373 03/22/02   1,000.00   824   HOSTETIER, NONTSERRAT   77749   DEPOSITION   4/12/02   1,000.00   6374 03/22/02   100.00   8001   AINSWORTH, SHERYL   77797   #ARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6376 03/22/02   100.00   8002   ALMBUIST, JEFF   77793   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   100.00   6377 03/22/02   50.00   8004   FIZMAURICE, TIM   777809   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6379 03/22/02   100.00   8004   FIZMAURICE, TIM   777801   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6379 03/22/02   100.00   8004   FIZMAURICE, TIM   777801   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02   100.00   8004   KEOGH, MICHRELLE   77801   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02   100.00   8004   KEOGH, MICHRELLE   77801   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02   50.00   8004   KROHN, CHRISTOPHER   77802   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02   50.00   8001   NORTON, DENNIS   77804   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6380 03/22/02   50.00   8011   REILLY, EMILY   77806   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385 03/22/02   50.00   8012   SPENCE, FAT   77807   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385 03/22/02   50.00   8013   VENTURA PHARES, ANA   77805   MARCH BOARD MEETINGS   50.00   6385 03/22/02   160.00   E088   60.00   50.0	6368	03/22/02						
100.00   1	6369			MCBRIDE & ASSOCIATES		77748	SHORTHAND REPORTERS	
100.00   1	6370	03/22/02	184.20 821	COLE. WAYNEM.		77792	DEPOSITION - 2/8/02	184.20
100.00   1	6371	Q3 122 J02	215. 50 <b>823</b>	GERTZ, CHERYL L.		77793	DEPOSITION 2/28/02	275.50
100.00   1				SCOTT. DR. WARREN		77794	DEPOSITION 4/17/02	
100.00   1				SCIBETTA, DR. CHARLES		77795	DEPOSITION 4/24	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76				HOSTETTER, MONTSERRAT		77749	MEDICAL EXAH	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76				AINSWORTH, SHERYL		77797	#ARCH BOARD MEETINGS	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76				ALMQUIST, JEFF		77793	MARCH BOARD MEETINGS	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76		03/22/02	50.00 <i>9003</i>	BEAUTZ, JAN		77799	MARCH BOARD MEETINGS	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76		03 122102	100.00 B004	FITZMAURICE. TIM		77800	MARCH BOARD MEETINGS	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76		03/22/02	50.00 8006	HINKLE, NICHELLE		77801	HARCH BURRO REET I NES	
5382 03/22/02 50.00 B010 NORTON, DENNIS 77604 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6385 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6386 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76				KEUGH, MICHAEL		770/2	MARCH BURNU REELINGS	
6383 03/22/02 50.00 B011 REILLY, EMILY 77806 MARCH BOARD MEETINES 50.00 6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINES 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINES 50.00 4386 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77808 SHIFT EID REFRESHHNT 33.70 4387 03122102 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT MORKSHOP 160.00 4388 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 4389 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 4390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 4391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76				KAUDM: CDAIDIUFDCA		77000	HANGO DUAKO DEETTAGO	
6384 03/22/02 100.00 B012 SPENCE, FAT 77807 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 100.00 6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6386 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77308 SHIFT EID REFRESHHNT 33.70 6387 03122102 160.00 E027 MAWSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6388 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77310 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6389 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 6392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SENINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
6385 03/22/02 50.00 B013 VENTURA PHARES, ANA 77805 MARCH BOARD MEETINGS 50.00 6386 03/22/02 33.79 E002 STICKEL, TOM 77308 SHIFT EID REFRESHHNT 33.70 6387 03/22/02 160.00 E027 MANSON, MICHAEL 77809 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6388 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77310 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6389 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMY/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 6392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCILA SENINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
6386 03/82/02       33.79 E002       STICKEL, TOM       77808       SHIFT EID REFRESHHNT       33.70         6387 03122102       160.00 E027       MANSON, NICHAEL       77809       NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP       160.00         6388 03/22/02       160.00 E088       0'DONNELL, SHAWN       77910       NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP       160.00         6389 03/22/02       113.46 E239       SLATER, ROBYN       77811       CALPERS TRAINING       113.48         6390 03/22/02       30.00 E255       MCCABE, MARGARET       77812       DMV/VTT FEES       30.00         5391 03/22/02       940.00 E256       GLATT, HARLAN       77841       DATABASE CONCEPTS       940.00         5392 03/22/02       44.03 E368       MORR, BONNIE       77813       BUS OF - CLOTHING       44.03         6393 03/22/02       498.83 E397       GALLAGHER, MARGARET       77614       PARKING FEE-HEARING       10.00         77815       SCTLA SEMINAR       75.00         77817       CALTIP STUDY SESSION       -4.69         77818       ATTEND DEPOSITIONS       22i .76								
6387 03122102 160.00 E027 MAWSON, NICHAEL 77809 NTITRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6388 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77910 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6389 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 6392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SENINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 22i.76								
6388 03/22/02 160.00 E088 0'DONNELL, SHAWN 77810 NTI TRANSIT WORKSHOP 160.00 6387 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 6390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 6391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 6392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SEMINAR 2/10 96.76 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
6389 03/22/02 113.46 E239 SLATER, ROBYN 77811 CALPERS TRAINING 113.48 5390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE, MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 5391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SEMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
5390 03/22/02 30.00 E255 MCCABE MARGARET 77812 DMV/VTT FEES 30.00 5391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER. MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
5391 03/22/02 940.00 E256 GLATT, HARLAN 77841 DATABASE CONCEPTS 940.00 5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SENINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
5392 03/22/02 44.03 E368 MORR, BONNIE 77813 BUS OF - CLOTHING 44.03 6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER, MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76								
6393 03/22/02 498.83 E397 GALLAGHER. MARGARET 77614 PARKING FEE-HEARING 10.00 77815 SCTLA SEMINAR 75.00 77616 APTA SMINAR 2/10 96.76 77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 22i.76						77813		
77815       SCTLA SENINAR       75.00         77616       APTA SMINAR 2/10       96.76         77817       CALTIP STUDY SESSION       -4.69         77818       ATTEND DEPOSITIONS       22i.76	6393	03/25/05				77614	PARKING FEE-HEARING	10.00
77817 CALTIP STUDY SESSION -4.69 77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76						77815	SCTLA SEMINAR	75.00
77818 ATTEND DEPOSITIONS 221.76							APTA SMINAR 2/10	96. 76
								- <b>4. 69</b>
77819 DEPOSITION 3/12 100.00								
						77819	DEPOSITION 3/12	100.00

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

ECK BER	CHECK Date	CHECK VENDOR Amount	VENDOR Name	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACT ION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
5394	03/22/02	306.00 M001	HORTON. JOSEPH	77820	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	304.00
6395	03/85/05	500M 00. 80E	RACKLEY,EARL WYANT, JUDI ROSS, EMERY VAN DERZANDE,ED BLAIR-ALWARD, GREGORY	77821	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	
6396	30/25/60	153.00 M003	WYANT, JUDI	77822	MEDICAL INS PREMIUM	
5397	03/22/02	153.00 M005	ROSS. EMERY	77823	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	
6398	20/55/60	397.00 M006	VAN DER <b>ZANDE</b> , ED	77024	MEDICAL INS, PREMIUM	377.00
5399	03/22/02	298.00 M007	BLAIR-ALWARD, GREGORY	77825	MEDICAL 1%. PREMIUM	298.00
<b>6400</b>	93/25/05	278.09 MQQ8	CAMPOS, ARVILLA	77826	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	
	03/25/05	567.00 M009	CAMPOS, ARVILLA FREEMAN, MARY SHORT, SLOAN LAWSON, LOIS ROSE, JACK JAHNKE, EILEEN HETH, KATHRYH	77527	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	
6402	03/25/05	170.00 MO10	SHORT, SLOAN	77828	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	170.00
6403	03/55/05	178.00 M011	LAWSON, LOIS	77829	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	178.00
	03/25/05	178.00 M012	ROSE, <b>Jack</b>	77830	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	178.00
6405	03/22/02	170.90 <b>M013</b>	JAHNKE, EILEEN	77831	MEDICAL INS, PREMIUM	170.00
6406	03/22/02	50.00 M015	HETH, KATHRYH	77832	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	50.00
6407	03/55/05	25.00 MO16	TILALIN, MINNELD AFTIL	11000	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	25.00
6408	90/25/60	25.00 M017	PORTILLA. EARLENE Sandretti , alfred Williamsrobert	77834	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	25.00
	03/22/02	25.00 M018	SANDRETTI . ALFRED	77635	MEDICAL INS, PREMIUM	
6410	03122492	42.00 MQ19	WILLIAMSROBERT	77836	MEDICAL INS. PREMIUM	42.00
6411	03/22/02	14,000.00 R371	PYNE, LARRAINE FIND	77637	SETTLEXENT CLAIM	14.000.00
6412	03/22/02	<b>953.92</b> R372	GREWER, MARYELLEN	77833	SETTLEMENT CLAIM	
6413	03/22/02	10,000.00R373		77839	SETTLEMENT CLAM	
TAL		1,219,399.64	COAST COMMERCIAL BANK		TOTAL CHECKS 276	1.219,399.64

### Santa Cruz METRO March Ridership Report

### REVENUEANDRI DERSHI PSUMMARYBYROUTE

	****	*********		***	Revenue	UC	DC Staff		8/0		8/0			Monthly
HOUTE	R	EVENUE	RIDERSHIP		Passenger	Student	Faculty	Day Pass	Ridera	₩Æ	Day Pass	Cabrillo	Bike	Pass
10	\$	1,677.98	25,579	\$	0.07	20,316	1,932	46	32	9	13	418	519	1,341
13	\$	580.45	13,711	\$	0.04	11,864	773	11	15	3	11	115	254	400
15	\$	1,809.24	38,176	\$	<b>0</b> . 05	32,480	1,798	32	37	3	20	565	765	1,594
16	\$	4.8			0.08	51, <sup>997</sup>	2,975	109	79	18	35	985	1,576	2,850
19	, <u>*</u>	4 077 67		<u></u>		562	1,188	27	49	6	18	284	523	1,174
2	\$	1.0214.231	11.61.904	\$	0: 23	12,044	335	69	75	22	23	410	204	2.2491
3A	\$	1,382.77	4, 255	\$	0. 32	324	163	60 56	102	14	33	402 409	91	2,088
3B	\$	1,995.13	5,564	\$	0.36	804	215 22	- 36 1	9	1		91	32	227
3N	\$_  \$	194.71	651	\$	0.30	115 160	15	17	183	75	39	238	45	3,187
4	≱   \$	876. 65 999.66	4,516	\$_	0. 19	595	78	48	45	19	15	155	51	909
6	•		2. 638	\$	0.38 0.34	167	34	58	90	49	81	225	34	1,890
7 7N	<u>\$</u>	1,128.78	3,283 2,630	\$	0.46	356	30	4	8	5	2	270	135	786
8	15	1,236.94 I	4,675	_	0.26	467 I	91	43	95	11	56	197	50	2,762
9	1 \$	29.81	110	\$	0.27	12	1		4			3	5	62
12A	1 3	300.65	5,942		0.05	5,120	408	5	8	1	1	30	119	101
12B	1	139.55	3,478		0.04	3,075	178	1	1		2	9	21	80
20	\$	3301.82	6,884	•	0. 05	5. 517	690	6	5	1	1	61	117	301
22	\$	239.79	5.089	_	0.05	4,457	243	5	3	•	1	23	158	137
25	\$	23.50	984	Š	0.02	916	12	•	_1	-	-	2	27	30
30	\$	2,438.68	4,577		0.53	104	28	50_	42	29	25	273	153	1,864
31	\$	836.61		S	0. 46	64,	47	29	14	1	17	115	46	811
33	<b>∑</b> §	499. 90	957	\$	0. 52	9		9	1	-		2	24	467
34	\$	301.07	575	\$_	0.52	2	•	4	1	•	•	2	12	284
35	\$ \$	25348. 76	48,990	\$	<u>0. 52</u>	1. 141	328	792	558	86	335	2, 673	1,550	21, 265
36 40	\$	338. 46 1. 349. 84	906	\$	0. 37	58	32	13	2		1	166	32	345
41	\$	954. 84	2. 346 1. 861	\$	0. 58 0. 51	60 I	25 21	47 1 18	15	3 2	7	61 102	142	990
				\$			4	18	13 13		14	102 57	154 81	647 215
42 52	\$ \$	549. 70	981 2. 412	\$	0.61 0.38	113 55,	10	23	63	21	33	219	25	1.245
54	\$	\$08 16 3.356.47	9,547		0. 35	55 , 177 ]	30	115	176	77	103	3.019	202	3,202
58	\$	25.00	253	s	0.10	177	- 30				- 100	11		217
59	13	452.63	1,203	\$	0.38	32	3	16	45	7	26	112	28	625
60	\$	281,36	498	\$	0.56	2	4	11	13	7	1	31	7	199
61	\$	1341.85	411	١š	0. 33	17		2	8	-	1	42	7	219
63	\$	843.65	1,622	S	0.52	24	11	31	99	92	47	156	15	632
65	\$	4,387.42	11,085	\$	0.40	518	133	143	323	123	96	889	260	5,373
66	\$	9,096.83	18,849	\$	0.48	1,015	241	290	279	91	148	1,505	424	7,606
67	\$	5,714.26	12,125	\$	0.47	1,204	168	233	140	75	76	728	265	4,795
69	\$	6,889.30	15,823	\$	0.44	1.648	321	289	288	73	115	1,098	409	6,439
69A	\$	11,268.57	21,583	\$	0.52	1,252	214	298	399	99	156	1,333	601	8,106
69N	\$	1,483.87	3,880	\$	0.38	377	63	8	30	14	1	770	185	1,199
69W	\$	14,657.09		ış	0.49	1,008	212	329	437	134	181	4,643	770	9,954
70	\$	2. 250. 67	7, 257	\$	0. 31	187	58	60	84	49	36 649	2,857	244	2,036 29,036
71		47,036.81	89,794	\$	0.52	2,269	639	972	1,496 193	468	88	12,845 327	2,636 136	3,201
72	\$	5,131.82	8,441	\$	0.61	26	33	125 71	193 227	53	166	250	49	2.190
73	\$	4. 749. 09	7,073	\$	0.67	13	27 27	155	225	16	89	406	107	3,024
70	\$	6,983.99	10, 108	\$	0.69	11	2/	11	13	1	2	2	5	39
78 79	\$	1,899,56		\$	0.55	12	1	49	179	24	118	143	45	1,486
91		-1.899.56 -4.709.09	3. 484 9. 380		U.55 U.50		224	178	08	8	22	1,816	296	2,395
Unknown	s	224. 32	724	\$	0. 31	304	15'	6	<u> </u>	18	2	27	16	185
TOTAL	Ť	187,835.44	548. 757	\$	0.34	170, 768	14. 10 3	4,976	6,423	1,842	2,950	41,572	13,797	144,905
IVIAL		,000.44	J40. /J/	Ψ	0. 34	170.708	14.10		-,,-,-,	.,				

REVENUE RIDERSHIP Pross	enuer VI enuer Da	FA/SC y Pass Caffrai	17 n Day Pasa	S/G Fliders	WIC	None	ECO Pass	Bitte	Monthly Pass
17 \$ 12,208.37   13,376 \$	0.91	28 3	177	399	10	57	693	573	9,499

	RIDERSHIP
Shuttles	
TOTAL	

March Ridership	562,133
March Revenue	\$200,043.81

### BUS OPERATOR LIFT TEST \*PULL-OUT\* /ACCESSIBLE FLEET ONLY)

VEHICLE	TOTAL	AVG # DEAD	AVG #AVAIL. A	VG # IN /	VG # SPARE	AVG # LIFTS	% LIFTS WORKING
CATEGORY	BUSES	IN GARAGE	FOR SERVICE	SERVICE	BUSES	OPERATING	ON PULL-OUT BUSES
FLYER	63	13	50	46	4	46	100%
GILLIG	46	7	39	23	16	23	100%
GMC	8	2	6	3	3	3	100%
CHAMPION	2	0	2	1	1	1	100%

### BUS OPERATOR LIFT TEST \*PULL-IN\* (ACCESSIBLE FLEET ONLY)

VEHICLE	TOTAL	AVG # DEAD	AVG #AVAIL.	AVG # IN	AVG #SPARE	AVG # LIFTS	% LIFTS WORKING
CATEGORY	BUSES	IN GARAGE	FOR SERVICE	SERVICE	BUSES	OPERATING	ON PULL-OUT BUSES
FLYER	63	N/A	N/A	44	N/A	44	100%
GILLIG	46	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	12	100%
GMC	8	N/A	N/A	3	N/A	3	100%
CHAMPION	2	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	1	100%

### SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

@cruzio.com

### PASSENGER LIFT PROBLEMS

MONTH OF MARCH, 2002

DATE	DAY	BUS #	REASON
03/01/02	FRIDAY	8061G	Lift bottom barrier will not go down
03/01/02	FRIDAY	80626	Lift not working
03/02/02	SATURDAY	8093F	Lift not working
03/04/02	MONDAY	8061 G	No Lift
03/05/02	TUESDAY	80626	Problem with lift
03/05/02	TUESDAY	8915G	Passenger lift works sometimes
03/06/02	WEDNESDAY	8087F	Problem w/engaging lift & lowering platform with passenger on it
03/07/02	THURSDAY	8074G	Lift is very slow
03/07/02	THURSDAY	8076F	No power to lift, had to shut bus down & restart for it to work
03/08/02	FRIDAY	8087F	Lift drags going down, is bumpy, very slow & sometimes stops
03108102	FRIDAY	8911G	Problem with kneel
03/10/02	SUNDAY	8095F	Problem with kneel switch
03/11/02	MONDAY	8100GR	Lift will not deploy or stow completely
03/13/02	WEDNESDAY	8061 G	Lift would not lower
03/13/02	WEDNESDAY	8077F	Lift stows slowly
03113102	WEDNESDAY	8087F	Lift seems to lack proficient power when engaged
03/13/02	WEDNESDAY	8908LF	Barrier won't go down
<b>03/1</b> 4102	THURSDAY	8062G	Wheelchair lift is broken
03/14/02	THURSDAY	8087F	Lift not stowing
03/15/02	FRIDAY	8059G	Lift sticks, kneel slow to raise
03118102	MONDAY	8901G	Passenger lift will not lower all the way
03/18/02	MONDAY	89066	Problem with lift
03/18/02	MONDAY	98356	Problem with kneel
03/19/02	TUESDAY	8901 G	Outer barrier does not go down
03/20/02	WEDNESDAY	80626	Lift stows from down position
03/20/02	WEDNESDAY	8915G	Lift won't start and Barrier down switch intermittant
03/21/02	THURSDAY	8078F	Lift has no power
03/21/02	THURSDAY	8901 G	Outer barrier does not go down
03/22/02	FRIDAY	8911G	Barrier needs to come up more when under steps
03/24/02	SUNDAY	8095F	Kneel does not work
03/25/02	MONDAY	8087F	W/C lift really slow to deploy and stow
03/25/02	MONDAY	9836G	Kneel does not work
03/26/02	TUESDAY	8913G	Lift worked intermittently / steps & raise
03/27/02		8063G	W/C ramp will not stow
03/27/02		8080F	Lift broken
03/27/02	WEDNESDAY	8086F	W/C lift will not stow
03/27/02	WEDNESDAY	8087F	No P/L
03/28/02	THURSDAY	8086F	Wheelchair lift won't raise
03/28/02	THURSDAY	89136	Wheelchair lift will not lift or raise up
03/29/02	FRIDAY	89196	Kneeling causes an odd rubbery crunching sound
03/30/02	SATURDAY	8086F	Lift gets stuck in down position
03/31/02	SUNDAY	8087F	Kneel mechanism needs to be checked

F	New Flyer
G	Gillig
GR	Grumman
С	Champion
LF	Low Floor Flyer

GM GMC

Note: Lift operating problems that cause delays of less than 30 minutes.

### Service Interruption Summary Report Lift Problems 03/01/2002 to 03/31/02

AM Peak	Midday	PM Peak	Other	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday
Hour/Mile						
00:00/0	00:00/0	00:00/0	00:00/0	00:00/0	00:00/0	00:00/0

### Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

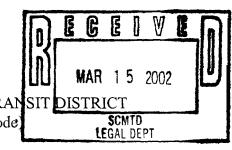
## **GOVERNMENT TORT CLAIM**



## RECOMMENDED ACTION

TO:	Board of Directors
FROM:	District Counsel
RE:	Claim of: Jonathon Stauduhar Received: 03/1_5/02 Claim #: 02-0009  Date of Incident: 02/15/02 Occurrence Report No.: SC 02-02-14
_	rd to the above-referenced Claim, this is to recommend that the Board of Directors take owing action:
	1. Deny the claim.
	2. Deny the application to file a late claim.
	3. Grant the application to file a late claim.
	4. Reject the claim as untimely filed.
	5. Reject the claim as insufficient.
	6. Approve the claim in the amount of \$ and reject it as to the balance, if any.
	By Margaret Gallagher DISTRICT COUNSEL  Date: April 5, 2002
tions w	Carr, do hereby attest that the above Claim was duly presented to and the recommendatere approved by the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Board of Directors at the g of April 19, 2002.
Dale C Record	Tarr Date ing Secretary
MG/hp	

370 Encinal Street, Suite 100, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (831) 426-6080 FAX (831) 426-6117 METRO OnLine at http://www.scmtd.com



## CLAIM AGAINST THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT (Pursuant to Section 910 at Sec. Government Code)

(Pursuant to Section 910 et Seq., Government Code)

Claim # Scoroz - 14 ?

ГО:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS,	Santa Cruz Metro	ppolitan Transit District

ATTN: Secretary to the Board of Directors 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100 Santa Cruz, CA 95060

1.	Claimant's Name: <u>Jonathan Stauduhar</u>
	Claimant's Address/Post Office Box: <u>r209 Gillette</u> . Watsonville, CA 95074
	Claimant's Phone Number: 685-9855 (messear s)
2.	Address to which notices are to be sent: Same as a hove-
3.	Occurrence: Traffic Collision
	Date: 25/010 e : Approx 5:30 pm Place: Arrort + Freedom Bluds Circumstances of occurrence or transaction giving rise to claim: Bus  made a courtosy stop as I was riding my bleyele,  damaging it and rendering it imprerable in the process.
4.	General description of indebtedness, obligation, injury, damage, or loss incurred so far as is k n o w n: Cost of reports to blevele-
5.	Name or names of public employees or employees causing injury, damage, or loss, if known
6.	Amount claimednow
7.	Basis of above computations: 1 ovest of two estimates per instructions - estimates attached
	South Standel 3/12/02
_	AIMANT'S SIGNATURE OR DATE
	MPANY REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE OR
PAK	RENT OF MINOR CLAIMANT'S SIGNATURE

Note: Claim must be presented to the Secretary to the Board of Directors, Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District





3965

Phil and Kathy **Trissell** 1420 Mission Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (83 1) 426-ROAD fax (83 1) **426-** 7626

oldrio ddress	1004 raf	ON STAUD	udar 12	data	2/17/0
ity <u>/</u>	عررادا	work	state _	ziţ	J50J.
qty.	stock #	description		each	amount
ES	YMAR TO	PROLIKE	Inch	800	0
•					1
-					1049,
			<u>.</u>	1	' /
			- :-		
. ,				<u> </u>	
					1
			р.	Tax	840
The	nk Vou		Quo.	Ctotal	11332
	<b>nk You</b> o refunds on bid	ycles :	7	deposit	
		•		balance	



RECEIVED BY

**SA** ES ORDER

8550

TOTAL

CRUZ	914 Elst Avenue SANTA CRUZ, CA 95062	ONDLN	
محتو المسلمان	(831) 475-3883 TUNE-UPS, SALES AND SERVICE	CUSTOMER ORDER NO	DATE 3/9/2
SOLD TO:		TAX EXEMPT NO.	SALESPERSON 1,
•	Company of the second of the s	SHIP,TÖ:	
ERMS:	-44	•	
JANTITY STOCK NUMBER	D. MDSE RETD PAID OUT SHIP VIA  DESC  TELS  OCOO	+ + + or + E	NIT PFUSE AM01JNT 49 29 30 30
		+ Shipping - I	75 30
	<del></del>		
edicae Broger in Judice		Ener ye.	

### METRO ACCESSIBLE SERVICES TRANSIT FORUM (MASTF)\*

(\* An official Advisory group to the Metro Board of Directors and the ADA Paratransit Program)

### **MINUTES**

The Metro Accessible Services Transit Forum met for its monthly meeting on March 14, 2002 in Room 223 of the University Town Center, 1101 Pacific Avenue, Santa Cruz CA.

MASTF MEMBERS PRESENT: April Axton, Richard Camperud, Ted Chatterton, Bonita Cramer, Connie Day, Shelley Day, Kasandra Fox, Ed Kramer, Deborah Lane, Thom Onan, Karena Pushnik, Barbie Schaller, Patricia Spence, David Taylor, John Wood and Lesley Wright.

### **METRO STAFF PRESENT:**

Kim Chin, Planning and Marketing Department Manager
A. John Daugherty, Accessible Services Coordinator
Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager
Eileen Hiltner, SEA/SEIU Representative
David Konno, Facilities Maintenance Department Manager
Ian McFadden, Transit Planner
Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Department Manager

### **BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:**

Patricia Spence

### \*\*\*MASTF MOTIONS RELATED TO THE METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS

None

RELEVANT ATTACHMENTS FORWARDED TO THE BOARD: None.

### \*MASTF MOTIONS RELATED TO METRO MANAGEMENT

### None

### I. <u>CALL TO ORDER AND INTRODUCTIONS</u>

Chairperson Deborah Lane called the meeting to order at 2:06 p.m. She shared two announcements:

- 1) Pop Papadopulo had been hospitalized and was now recovering at the Dominican Restorative Care Unit (RCU) on Frederick Street. A Get Well Card was circulated to the group. Ms. Lane noted that Lesley Wright had agreed to "pinch hit" on MASTF business for Mr. Papadopulo during his recovery.
- 2) Ms. Lane shared that birds involved with nest building activity on Lane 4 at the Santa Cruz Metro Center defend a "sanctuary" that prompts caution from passengers.

### II. APPROVAL OF THE FEBRUARY 14, 2002 MASTF MINUTES

Patricia Spence sought clarification on item #4 in the report from April Axton last month. That clarification began during this item and concluded later during the meeting.

<u>MASTF Motion</u>: That the February 14, 2002 MASTF Minutes be approved as submitted. M/S/PU: Fox, Kramer

### III. AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA

John Daugherty reported that that last week the MASTF Executive Committee had removed two items from the Agenda. From Ongoing Business, "Adoption of MASTF Brochure and Flyer" and "Metro Base: How Can We Help?" were tabled until there were developments on those items.

Ms. Lane reported that "Election of MASTF Vice Chair" was removed from New Business since Sharon Barbour had rescinded her phoned in resignation. Ms. Lane shared that Ms. Barbour had offered her resignation due to work schedule conflicts. The Executive Committee did not accept her resignation. Ms. Lane added that the response from Ms. Barbour to the Committee's action was "delighted glee and laughter".

### IV. ORAL COMMUNICATION AND CORRESPONDENCE

Mr. Daugherty described four letters:

- 1) One letter sent on February 27, 2002 from MASTF to the METRO Board (Attachment A). The letter, signed by MASTF Chairperson Deborah Lane and Bus Service Chairperson Kasandra Fox, explained the MASTF Motion approved during last month that opposed loss of priority seating and securement area space for bicycle storage.
- 2) One letter authorized by the MASTF Executive Committee that responded to a request from David Konno for feedback on prioritization of a list of bus stop improvement projects. Ed Kramer, MASTF Bus Stop Improvement Committee Chairperson, signed the letter (Attachment B).
- 3) Another letter (Attachment C) also authorized by the MASTF Executive Committee. The letter, that is being worked on, will request more timely notification to MASTF of METRO Board Agenda items.
- 4) A letter from April Axton to METRO Board member Emily Reilly. The letter (Attachment D) offers suggestions (with diagrams) on how bicycles could be safely stowed inside buses.

Ms. Lane thanked Ms. Fox, "a terrific help", for her work on the Bikes Inside Buses letter to the Board.

Tom Stickel explained the status of bus purchases by METRO. Mr. Stickel noted that METRO was "up against some deadlines" in working through purchase processing on a group of High Floor buses and a group of Low Floor buses.

MASTF Minutes March 14, 2002 Page Three

Mark Dorfman and Mr. Stickel explained that by January 1, 2003 some of METRO's older buses need to be "off the street" for METRO to comply with requirements from the California Air Resources Board (CARB). Mr. Dorfman noted that a time extension is possible only if buses ordered are "under contract" before January. He also shared that METRO was the only transit district in California last year to receive an exemption on requirements because METRO committed to purchasing new diesel powered buses that can be converted to process Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) during their first engine overhaul. Mr. Dorfman noted that METRO chose to convert its fleet to an "alternative fuel source" (CNG) rather than transform the fleet to run on "green diesel" at greater expense.

Mr. Dorfman also noted that the "normal stretch" for a new bus before engine overhaul was three to four years. He estimated that some new buses could arrive next March. "From that date (January 1, 2003), the clock starts ticking," he stated, "If we have a bus that fails, and we don't have a place to fuel it with CNG, we have to park it. So we're really under pressure to get some sort of a place to fuel and to repair Compressed Natural Gas buses."

Mr. Kramer asked which bus order would be affected if the Board decided to redirect funds for two buses to purchase Talking Bus technology instead. Mr. Dorfman answered that the "in town" order of Low Floor buses would be altered. Mr. Dorfman also noted that available funding might enable METRO to purchase a total of 51 buses, rather than 50. In response to a question from Ms. Lane, he also noted that the Talking Bus technology (if purchased) would be used to retrofit the existing bus fleet. He pointed out that new buses purchased (including the Board approved trolley) would arrive equipped with Talking Bus technology.

Mr. Stickel shared that a bus tested and endorsed by MASTF in the past was a prototype. The bus featured a ramp with "secondary lowering" capability. Mr. Stickel noted that the bus "has not been engineered or developed for production yet." He shared that new ramp equipped buses delivered to METRO would have more room for wheelchairs to turn past the farebox and maneuver inside the bus.

Ms. Fox introduced David Taylor, a new bus user and METRO Mobility Training Program trainee, to the group.

Karena Pushnik circulated nomination forms for the Annual Transportation Excellence Awards. She noted that nominations were due to the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC) office tomorrow. She shared that the awards ceremony will take place on May 2, 2002 at the Capitola City Hall.

Ms. Spence asked Ms. Axton for clarification on item #4 in the MASTF Minutes section "Paratransit Report" last month. Which funds are being used, Ms. Spence asked, to support trips (up to four times a week per person) to the Cabrillo College Stroke Center? Ms. Axton responded that the Alliance – the County broker for MediCal – was picking up the trip cost. The cost was picked up since the Stroke Center met certain staffing requirements (that the Doran Center also met). Ms. Axton further clarified that the trips paid for by the Alliance were not Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)/METRO ParaCruz trips.

MASTF Minutes March 14, 2002 Page Four

### V. ONGOING BUSINESS

### 5.1 Status or Ridership Survey and Prioritization of Changes for Watsonville Bus Service

Kim Chin reported that METRO faced a significant budget shortfall in the next fiscal year. He noted that METRO would look to reduce costs and develop "service reduction scenarios." He noted that input from MASTF would be part of this process.

Ian McFadden explained that six service reduction proposals are being prepared for staff review and comparison with the budget. He shared that the Board would approve during April service reductions taking place during the summer and fall service bids. He noted that the METRO budget could be most effectively adjusted if the deepest service cuts begin during the summer. He noted the MASTF members might consider the options of having a special meeting or moving the next regular meeting to another date to allow MASTF an opportunity for input on proposed service reductions.

Mr. Dorfman estimated that the shortfall for the budget next fiscal year could be \$3,4000,000. He clarified that not only service cuts are being considered by METRO. He noted that cost reductions for METRO supplies, employee layoffs and fare increases will also be considered for presentation by staff to the Board. He noted that the current budget had been "propped up" by cuts to capital expense projects and other action by the Board. He noted that fluctuation of revenue from sales tax was causing budget shortfalls that are affecting other transit districts along with METRO.

Mr. Chin suggested that MASTF members might arrange a joint meeting with Metro Users Group (MUG) members so that both groups can respond to service reduction proposals. He offered to assist arrangements for the meeting.

Ms. Axton asked if bus routes would be trimmed or eliminated. She wanted to know if eliminating bus routes would affect the service area for ADA paratransit/ParaCruz. Mr. McFadden responded that both trims of the earliest and latest runs of a route and route elimination would be considered. He also shared that the data collected from new fareboxes was useful and accurate to help identify possible service reductions. He added that METRO would take a close look at routes that are "under performing."

"Is this going to affect Metro Base and the push for a home?" Ms. Lane asked. "The problem we have is, in fact, the type of money," Mr. Dorfman responded. "The money we don't have enough of is operating money. Capital money, we've been doing o.k. We've been building up money for Metro Base, so that money can't be moved over to plug the gap."

"Would Metro Base help? You bet. If we had a facility, we wouldn't be paying rent on all the facilities we rent. We wouldn't be running buses around at Harvey West to get them fueled and paying the higher price to fuel them. All of those things are adding to our woes, most definitely."

Discussion after the remarks from Mr. Dorfman included questions from Ms. Spence on how much fare may increase. Mr. Dorfman responded that METRO is looking for ways to raise revenue. The proposed fare increases would be "tied in very closely with service cuts." No specific fare increases were discussed. Several ideas to increase revenue and productivity – including having the Highway 17

MASTF Minutes March 14, 2002 Page Five

Express travel to the Santa Cruz Metro Center – were discussed. Mr. McFadden noted that the proposals of service reduction and fare increase could be presented to the Board during April as "a package."

### 5.2 Retaining Bus Shelters – Action Item (Ed Kramer)

Mr. Kramer reported that different scenario to try and preserve as many bus shelters as possible have been discussed since the last MASTF meeting. He shared that David Konno reported during the Bus Stop Advisory Committee (BSAC) meeting last month that no action is being taken immediately to remove shelters. Mr. Konno shared that methods used by other transit districts to remove graffiti – such as sand blasting – are being studied. Mr. Kramer also reported that during the last BSAC meeting that METRO was complying with the request from a customer to have paint stripes identify raised asphalt near a bus stop.

Mr. Konno displayed and described a "transit tube" to the group. He noted that two transit tubes would be installed at Cabrillo College bus stops – inbound and outbound – during the next couple weeks. Discussion of ways to prevent graffiti and apprehend vandals concluded this Agenda item.

### VI <u>NEW BUSINESS</u>

## 6.1 MASTF Input on Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC) Survey of Unmet Transportation Needs

Karena Pushnik reported that the SCCRTC was compiling its annual list of unmet transportation needs. Ms. Pushnik circulated a draft list (Attachment E) and described each item. She noted that the Elderly and Disabled Transportation Advisory Committee (E&D TAC) would review the list during its April meeting in Watsonville. She noted that more needs be forwarded to her by the end of March for inclusion in the E&D TAC packet. She also suggested that identified unmet needs could be forwarded to Mr. Daugherty before the SCCRTC acts upon the list during its meeting on May 2, 2002.

### MASTF COMMITTEE REPORTS

### 6.2 Training and Procedures Committee Report

Ms. Wright reported that MASTF members participated in a three-hour sensitivity training for new bus operators on February 28<sup>th</sup>. She described parts of the training, including MASTF members sharing "perspective on what it is to be disabled and ride the bus." She also noted that fieldwork – that includes the opportunity for new bus operators to practice boarding and deboarding procedures with persons with disabilities – begins this Saturday. Persons with questions about fieldwork can contact her.

### 6.3 Bus Service Committee Report

Connie Day and Barbie Schaller reported on developments from the MUG meeting yesterday. Highlights included the Motion from MUG to the Board that supported the use of monies to purchase Talking Bus Technology rather than two buses.

MASTF Minutes March 14, 2002 Page Six

- a) Bus Services Changes for Spring 2002 Bid Change Action Item
- 6.4 <u>Bus Stop Improvement Committee Report (Ed Kramer)</u>

These two Agenda items were covered earlier in the meeting during Ongoing Business discussion.

### 6.5 <u>Paratransit Services Committee Report (Patricia Spence)</u>

Ms. Spence offered thanks to MASTF members for past support of projects involved with paratransit, especially the Living the Paratransit Experience (LTPE). She shared that her research of the term "paratransit" revealed that the term is a recent combination of "Para" (meanings include "alongside") and "transit" (meanings relate to conveyance by public transit entities). She noted that MASTF support on paratransit has been "rewarding" for her and she hoped that support would continue.

The remarks from Ms. Spence led to discussion of paratransit. For example, Ms. Spence quoted John Wood on the focus of paratransit – "That (paratransit) is a disabled person's opportunity to end isolation and to join the community" – to help present how she views and uses the service. Ms. Axton asked that suggestions for improvement from LTPE be passed along to Lift Line. Ms. Spence responded that that passing along of suggestions has been done. Ms. Spence noted that Peggy Gallagher, METRO District counsel, had made a Power Point presentation to the Board on the ADA. She suggested that copies of the presentation become available (possibly at the next MASTF meeting) so that interested persons could educate themselves on the ADA and METRO's responsibility for paratransit.

### OTHER REPORTS

- 6.6 Paratransit Update
  - a) ADA Paratransit Report (April Axton)

Ms. Axton reported:

- 1) Lift Line had just received two minivans through grant funding. How to use a "cutaway" vehicle was being decided.
- 2) Lift Line was using four vehicles from METRO for ADA trips only. Ms. Axton noted that that vehicle use was going well.
- 3) Two new drivers had just been hired.

Ms. Spence shared that she had traveled recently in a new vehicle. She complimented the work of Mr. Stickel and the Fleet Maintenance Department. She noted that with the new vehicle "everything works just swell" and that the one improvement she suggests is a longer ramp to decrease the slope.

b) CCCIL Transportation Advocacy (Thom Onan)

Thom Onan reported that he had received no phone calls this month.

MASTF Minutes March 14, 2002 Page Seven

### 6.7 <u>UTU Report</u>

6.8 <u>SEA/SEIU Report (Eileen Hiltner)</u>

No report on these two Agenda items.

### 6.9 Next Month's Agenda Items

Noted: Special MASTF and MUG meeting, Status of Expansion of Santa Cruz Metro Center, Approval of MASTF Brochure and Flyer, "Metro Base: How Can We Help?" and Rent-A-Bus.

### VII ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 p.m. M/S/PU: Fox, Schaller

Respectfully submitted by: A. John Daugherty, Accessible Services Coordinator

NOTE: SPECIAL JOINT MASTF AND MUG MEETING IS: Wednesday April 10, 2002 at 2:00 p.m. in the conference room, Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission Office, 1523 Pacific Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA.

NOTE: NEXT REGULAR MASTF MEETING IS: Thursday April 18, 2002 from 2:00-4:00 p.m., in Room 223 of the University Town Center, 1101 Pacific Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA.

NOTE: NEXT S.C.M.T.D. BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING IS: Friday April 12, 2002 at 9:00 a.m. at the S.C.M.T.D. Administrative Offices, 370 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING S.C.M.T.D. BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING IS: Friday April 19, 2002 at 9:00 a.m. in the Santa Cruz County Board of Supervisors Chambers, 701 Ocean Street, Santa Cruz, CA.

# **Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District**

# **Minutes-Metro Users Group**

March 13, 2002

The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Metro Users Group met at 2:10 p.m., Wednesday, March 13, 2002, at the District's Encinal Conference Room, 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100, Santa Cruz.

# **MEMBERS PRESENT**

G. Ted Chatterton, Transit User Sandra Coley, Pajaro TMA Connie Day, Transit User Shelley Day, Transit User Michelle Hinkle, Board Member Virginia Kirby, Transit User Carolyn O'Donnell, Cabrillo, S.C. TMA Barbara Schaller, Seniors Council

# **VISITORS PRESENT**

None

# **SCMTD STAFF PRESENT**

Bryant Baehr, Operations Mgr Kim Chin, Planning & Marketing Mgr Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Mgr David Konno, Facility Maint. Mgr Ian McFadden, Transit Planner Tom Stickel, Fleet Maint Mgr

# MUG MOTIONS TO METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- 1. MUG supports purchasing 2 fewer new buses in order to purchase Talking Bus Technology.
- 2. MUG supports the purchase of new HWY 17 buses and Low-Floor regular route buses as soon as possible.

#### MUG MOTIONS TO METRO MANAGEMENT

None.

# 1. CALL TO ORDER AND INTRODUCTION

# 2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Barbie Schaller reported that on March 11, 2002, she took the 71 and the bus operator called out all the stops clearly. Virginia Kirby inquired about damaged Lift Line Paratransit vehicles and Bryant Baehr suggested this be brought to MASTF. Connie Day reported that last Thursday, March 7, 2002, the 10:30 p.m. 71 did not stop for her and Shelley Day and they had to take a cab home. Bryant

Baehr will look into this. Connie Day said that it was reported the next day.

MUG Chair, Michelle Hinkle, reported that SCCRTC had sent her a letter requesting they become an Ex-Officio MUG member. MUG Chair will contact SCCRTC in writing to let them know MUG has no Ex-Officio position and encourage them to attend MUG meetings.

# 3. <u>ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS TO THE AGENDA</u>

None.

# 4. CONSENT AGENDA

Receive and Accept:

- a) Minutes of February MUG Meeting
- b) Monthly Attendance Report
- c) Minutes of February Board of Directors Meeting
- d) Monthly Ridership Reports for January & February

ACTION: MOTION: Barbie Schaller SECOND: Sandra Coley

#### APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA

Motion passed unanimously.

# 5. ON-GOING ITEMS

# 5a) Review of Current Board Agenda Items

Bryant Baehr reported on 3 items that the Board would consider this week.

- 1. Purchasing two fewer new buses in order to purchase Talking Bus Technology for the entire fleet.
- 2. Call Stop Announcements Policy and audit process.
- 3. Paratransit.

Kim Chin explained that there are two recommendations in the Paratransit staff report. First, entering into negotiations with Community Bridges to provide Paratransit service. Second, requesting the Board to direct staff to bring back a timeline and steps required to provide Paratransit service in-house.

ACTION: MOTION: Ted Chatterton SECOND: Barbie Schaller

MUG SUPPORTS PURCHASING 2 FEWER NEW BUSES IN ORDER TO PURCHASE TALKING BUS TECHNOLOGY.

Motion passed unanimously.

# 5b) Review of Headways Redesign Issues

Kim Chin reported that the newest edition of *Headways* is out now and that there are some improvements, including UCSC and Cabrillo schedules being clearer and easier to use. Ted Chatterton reported that many buses do not have the new schedule yet. Tom Stickel will make sure all buses have the new schedules, as it goes into effect tomorrow.

# THE NEXT ITEM WAS TAKEN OUT OF ORDER

# 5d) Marketing

Kim Chin reported that the Transit Tubes will be installed in approximately 2 weeks for a 30-day test at Cabrillo. The Transit tubes will be mounted on poles at about eye level. BSAC will meet to develop the criteria to be used to determine the effectiveness of the Transit Tubes during the testing period. Kim Chin also reported that the new Cabrillo schedule brochure is out now. Kim Chin also reported that the District met with City of Capitola officials regarding the improvements needed at the Capitola Mall and that there is a new Mall Manager.

# 5c) Service and Planning Update

Bryant Baehr reported that because of the \$3.4 million budget deficit, there will be service cuts this summer and fall. Ian McFadden reported that the majority of the cuts will be in the summer. Since the proposed cuts will go before the Board in April, MUG would have only 2 days to consider the issue before the Board makes a decision. Ian McFadden and Bryant Baehr suggested that MUG and MASTF meet with Staff in a special joint meeting as soon as Staff develops a proposed service cut plan.

# 5e) Cabrillo College

Nothing new to report.

# 5f) Bus Procurement

Tom Stickel reported that Requests for Proposals have gone out for 10-11 Highway 17 replacement buses and for up to 30 low-floor regular transit route replacement buses. Responses have been received and are being reviewed. Vendor delivery time ranges between 10 months and 2+ years, which is a major concern considering the CARB regulations, which affect the old buses being on the road after January 1, 2003. Because of the urgency, this item will go to the Board during the first meeting in April, and therefore, MUG will not have another chance to consider it prior to the Board's decision.

ACTION: MOTION: Ted Chatterton SECOND: Barbie Schaller

MUG SUPPORTS THE PURCHASE OF NEW HWY 17 BUSES AND LOW-FLOOR REGULAR ROUTE BUSES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

# Motion passed unanimously.

# 6. UPDATES

# 6a) Paratransit Issues

Kim Chin reported on the staff report going before the Board this Friday under Item 5a. Kim Chin also reported that there have been no responses to the RFP for Paratransit Eligibility Certification. Kim Chin has talked with a number of local hospitals and public social service agencies, and reported there has been little interest. Companies have said they do not want to be involved in denying service or the appeals which would follow.

# **6b)** Bus Stop Signs

David Konno reported that the District is waiting for the Cabrillo schedule inserts for the Transit Tubes to arrive. Mr. Konno also reported that if the Transit Tubes are successful, they might eventually be installed at the Transit Centers. Since they cost around \$400 each, they will not be installed at all the bus stops.

Ted Chatterton reported that the campus bus stops do not list every bus that serves certain stops. David Konno will look into this.

# 6c) MetroBase

Nothing new to report.

# 7. NEW BUSINESS

# 7a) Membership in MUG.

Bryant Baehr reported that MUG Chair is considering holding MUG meetings downtown instead of on Encinal. This would give members easier access and the opportunity for MUG advertising. Mr. Baehr went on to report that MUG and MASTF are posted on <a href="http://www.vonlunteermatch.com/">http://www.vonlunteermatch.com/</a>. This is a website where people who wish to volunteer are matched up with opportunities available. At the request of the MUG Chair, Mr. Baehr is currently working with ideas to increase MUG membership.

# 7b) Capitola Mall

Nothing to report, other than what was mentioned under item 5c).

# 8. OPEN DISCUSSION

Ted Chatterton asked for a report on BSAC. David Konno reported that BSAC has been working on the District's shelter specifications regarding the clear plastic panels that are easily vandalized. Some of the heavily damage panels have been removed, but have not been replaced yet. The District is purchasing perforated metal panels, which should arrive at the end of this month. These new

Minutes-Metro Users Group March 13, 2002 Page 5

panels will be installed at Ocean & Water and Soquel & Frederick on a trial basis. A short Power Point presentation will be given to the Board in April showing the District's four types of shelters and some of the proposed remedies for the clear plastic panels.

# 9. ADJOURNMENT

Chair adjourned the meeting at 2:59 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

CINDI THOMAS Administrative Secretary

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2002, AND

APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve the budget transfers for the period of March 1-31, 2002.

# II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Operating revenue for the year to date totals \$18,321,956 or \$313,862 under the amount of revenue expected to be received during the first eight months of the fiscal year, based on the budget revised in February.
- Total operating expenses for the year to date, in the amount of \$18,287,327, are at 59.3% of the revised budget, with 66.7% of the year elapsed.
- A total of \$2,635,900 has been expended through February 28<sup>th</sup> for the FY 01-02 Capital Improvement Program.

# III. DISCUSSION

An analysis of the District's budget status is prepared monthly in order to apprise the Board of Directors of the District's actual revenues and expenses in relation to the adopted operating and capital budgets for the fiscal year. The attached monthly revenue and expense report represents the status of the District's FY 01-02 budget as of February 28, 2002. The fiscal year is 66.7% elapsed.

# A. Operating Revenues

Revenues are \$313,862 or 2% under the amount projected to be received for the period, due to a reduction in the February advance payment for sales tax. Variances are explained in the notes following the report.

# **B.** Operating Expenses

Day to day operating expenses for the year to date (excluding grant-funded programs, capital transfers and pass-through programs) total \$18,287,327 or 59.4% of the revised budget, with 66.7% of the year elapsed. Variances are explained in the notes following the report.

# C. Capital Improvement Program

For the year to date, a total of \$2,635,900 has been expended on the Capital Improvement Program. The largest expenditure to date is for the Engine Repower Project in the amount of \$2,066,333.

# IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Approval of the budget transfers will increase some line item expenses and decrease others. Overall, the changes are expense-neutral.

# V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Revenue and Expense Report for February 2002, and Budget Transfers

# MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENSE REPORT OPERATING REVENUE - FEBRUARY 2002

			-				
	FY 01-02	FY 01-02		_			
	Budgeted for	Actual for	FY 01-02	FY 00-01 F	Y 01-02	YTD Variance	
Operating Revenue	Month	Month	Budgeted YTC	Actual YTD A	ctual YTD	rom Budgeted	
		_					
Passenger Fares	\$ 229,173	\$ 243,77		34 <b>\$</b> 2,104,650			
Paratransit Fares	\$ 17,645	\$ 18,118	\$ 130,901	\$ 100,530 \ \\$			
Special Transit Fares	\$ 216,757 .	\$ 201,756			19151,133		
Highway 17 Revenue	\$ 76,923	\$ 72,411	\$ 590,993	\$ 568,521 5	\$ 584,251		
Subtotal Passenger Rev	\$ 540,498	\$ 536,060	\$ 3,944,675	\$ 3,856,384 \$	3,931,475	\$ (13,200)	See Note 1
	•			•		No.	
Advertising Income	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 114,000	\$ 100,000 \$	114,000	\$	
Other Aux Transp Rev	\$ 1,000		\$ 8,000		6,966		
Rent Income	\$ 13,743				98,051		9 0
Interest - General Fund	\$ 43,342			\$ 798,349			
		\$ 225 \$		\$ 6,303 \$		\$ 44,573	See Note 2
Safes Tax Income	\$ 1,849,300	\$ 1.385.900	\$ 10,890,099	<u>\$10 83,1082 J_\$</u>	10,548,528	\$ (341,571)	See Note 3
TDA Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,023,2	206 \$ 4,689,908	3,023,206	\$	
MBUAPCD Funding	*	*		. , ,			
Other Local Funding	\$ -		\$ -	\$ 16,534		\$	
State Guideway Funding			\$ -			\$	
Other State Funding	•		*				
FTA Op Asst - Sec 5303	\$		\$ -			\$	
FTA Op Asst - Sec 5307	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	
FTA Op Asst - Sec 5311		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,697,		\$	
Other Federal Grants			1	, ,			
Other Revenue							
Sure: November							
Total Operating Reve	nue \$ 2.463.	033 \$ 1.999.	531 \$ 18,622,6	17 \$ 20,440,596	\$ 18,321,956	\$ (313,862)	
						· · · ·	

# MONTHLYREVENUEANDEXPENSEREPORT OPERATING EXPENSE SUMMARY - FEBRUARY 2002

PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS  Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Doperations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance \$ STOTAL Personnel \$ DISTRICT OF THE STOTAL PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS \$ DISTRICT OF THE STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERSONNEL STOTAL PERSONNEL PERS	590,330 544,423 928,464 472,659 355,728 317,56 = 1,033,696 147,345 1,883,433 11,273,632	\$ 1,872,384		322,636 289,922 447,182 229,672 201,196	\$ \$	348,811 315,281 549,919	Expended of Budget  60.6% 60.1%		
PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS  Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance \$ Retired Employees Benefits \$ Total Personnel \$  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Finet Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   Shaintenance   Shaintenance	590,330 544,423 928,464 472,659 355,728 317,56 = 1,033,696 147,345 1,3883,433 11,273,632	\$ 575,705 \$ 524,266 \$ 912,584 \$ 314,727 \$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	322,636 289,922 447,182 229,672 201,196	\$ \$	348,811 315,281 549,919	60.6%		
Administration Finance Flanning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Sus Operators Fieet Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Sus Operators Fleet Maintenance Fleet	544,423   928,464   472,659   355,728   317,56   1,033,696   147,345   1,283,433   11,273,632   3	\$ 524,266 \$ 912,584 \$ 314,727 \$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$ \$ \$ \$	289,922 447,182 229,672 201,196	\$ <b>\$</b>	315,281 549,919			
Administration Finance Finance Flanning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology Sistrict Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Sus Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel Subon-Personnel Subon-Personnel Subon-Personel	544,423   928,464   472,659   355,728   317,56   1,033,696   147,345   1,283,433   11,273,632   3	\$ 524,266 \$ 912,584 \$ 314,727 \$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$ \$ \$ \$	289,922 447,182 229,672 201,196	\$ <b>\$</b>	315,281 549,919			
Finance \$ Planning & Marketing   Human Resources   Information Technology \$ District Counsel   Facilities Maintenance   Paratransit Program   Operations   Bus Operators   Fleet Maintenance   Retired Employees Benefits   Total Personnel   S Administration   Finance   Planning & Marketing   Human Resources   Information Technology   District Counsel   Facilities Maintenance   Paratransit Program   Operations   Bus Operators   Finet Maintenance   Paratransit Program   Operations   Bus Operators   Fleet Maintenance   Paratransit Program   S District Counsel   Facilities Maintenance   Paratransit Program   S District Counsel   Facilities Maintenance   S Paratransit Program   S District Counsel   S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	544,423   928,464   472,659   355,728   317,56   1,033,696   147,345   1,283,433   11,273,632   3	\$ 524,266 \$ 912,584 \$ 314,727 \$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$ \$ \$ \$	289,922 447,182 229,672 201,196	\$ <b>\$</b>	315,281 549,919			
Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology Sistrict Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Sus Operations Sus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel Sus Operation Sus Operations Sus Operations Sus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Sus Operations Subtotal Operating Expense Subtotal Operating Expense	928,464 \$ 472,659 \$ 355,728 \$ 317,56 = 1,033,696 \$ 147,345 \$ 1,.883,433 \$ 11,273,632 \$	\$ 912,584 \$ 314,727 \$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$ \$ \$	447,182 <b>229,672</b> 201,196	\$	549,919	60 1%		
Human Resources Information Technology  District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program  Operations  Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations  Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Sub Operators Fleet Maintenance Sub Operators Sub Operator	472,659 \$ 355,728 \$ 317,56 ± 1,033,696 \$ 147,345 \$ 1,,883,433 \$ 11,273,632 \$ \$ \$ \$ 11,273,632 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 314,727 \$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$ \$	<b>229,672</b> 201,196		/	00.170		
Information Technology  District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program  Operations  Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense Grant Funded Studies/Programs  S Grant Funded Studies/Programs  S Facilities Maintenance S Grant Funded Studies/Programs S Grant Funded Studies/Programs	355,728 3 317,5€ = 1,033,696 3 147,345 3 1,288; 433 3 11,273,632 3	\$ 343,361 \$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$	201,196	\$		60.3%		
District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance \$ Retired Employees Benefits \$ Total Personnel \$  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	317,56 <u>-</u> 1,033,696 <u>-</u> 147,345 <u>-</u> 1,.883,433 <u>-</u> 11,273,632 <u>-</u>	\$ 301,987 \$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$		•	253,689	80.6%	See No	ote 4
Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program  Operations  Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits  Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense  Grant Funded Studies/Programs  S Grant Funded Studies/Programs	1,033,696 147,345 1,383,433 11,273,632	\$ 1,021,082 \$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384				216,402	63.0%		
Paratransit Program  Operations  Bus Operators  Fleet Maintenance  Retired Employees Benefits  Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS  Administration  Finance  Planning & Marketing  Human Resources  Information Technology  District Counsel  Facilities Maintenance  Paratransit Program  Operations  Bus Operators  Fleet Maintenance  On Pron/SCCIC  Prepaid Expense  Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense  Grant Funded Studies/Programs  \$  Subtotal Studies/Program  \$  Subtotal Studies/Program  \$  Subtotal Studies/Program  \$  Substitut Studies/Program  \$  Substitut Studies/Programs  \$  Substitut Studies/Programs  \$  Substitut Studies/Programs	147,345 3 1,2887 433 3 11,273,632	\$ 39,618 \$ 1,872,384	\$	130.247		175,425	58.1%		
Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense Grant Funded Studies/Programs  Fleet Maintenance Subtotal Operating Expense  Grant Funded Studies/Programs	1, 883 433 5 11,273,632	\$ 1,872,384	, –	529,977 .		627,138	61.4%		
Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense Grant Funded Studies/Programs  Fleet Maintenance Subtotal Studies/Programs Subtotal Studies/Programs	11,273,632		\$		\$	-	0.0%	See N	ote 5
Fleet Maintenance Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense Grant Funded Studies/Programs  Facilities Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal Subtotal Studies/Programs  Grant Funded Studies/Programs			\$		\$	1, 174, 386	62.7%		
Retired Employees Benefits Total Personnel  NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense  Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$ 2	3.883.760	\$ 11,328,538	\$		\$	7,362,976	65.0%		
NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS  Administration Finance Planning & Marketing Human Resources Information Technology District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Operations Bus Operators Fleet Maintenance On Pron/SCCIC Prepaid Expense Total Non-Personnel  Subtotal Operating Expense Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$  Grant Funded Studies/Programs	-,, : `	\$ 3,718,093	\$			2,213,642	59.5%		
NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS  Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	433,892	\$ 430,801	\$	229, 605		277,630	64.4%		
Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	21,864,930	\$ 21,383,146	\$	11,945,827	\$	13,515,299	63.2%		
Administration \$ Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$									
Finance \$ Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$									
Planning & Marketing \$ Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	604,207	\$ 587,875	\$	334,530	\$	348,942	59.4%		
Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	524,400	\$ 512,665	\$	242,439	\$	289,584	56.5%		
Human Resources \$ Information Technology \$ District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	219,901	\$ 233,493	\$	70,729	\$	159,075		See No	ote 6
Information Technology  District Counsel Facilities Maintenance Paratransit Program Sperations Sus Operators Fleet Maintenance Sperators Fleet Maintenance Sperators Fleet Maintenance Sperators Sperators Fleet Maintenance Sperators Spera	105,117	\$ 172,117	\$	52,397	\$	95,092	55.2%		
District Counsel \$ Facilities Maintenance \$ Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	122,125	\$ 134,725	\$		\$	89,140	66.2%		
Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	159,405	\$ 219,405	\$	70,448	\$	96,089	43.8%		
Paratransit Program \$ Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	489,234	\$ 521,426	\$	380,761	\$	285,224	54.7%		
Operations \$ Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	3,445,805	\$ 3,445,915	\$	1,401,085	\$	1,611,717	46.8%	See No	ote 7
Bus Operators \$ Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$ Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$		\$ 485,445	\$		\$	274,477	56.5%		
Fleet Maintenance   \$ On Pron/SCCIC   \$ Prepaid Expense   \$ Total Non-Personnel   \$ Subtotal Operating Expense   \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	6,040	\$ 6,442	\$	2,872	\$	2,363	36.7%		
On Pron/SCCIC \$ Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$ Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	3,633.153	\$ 3,073,653	\$	1,944,659	\$	1,561,573	50.8%		
Prepaid Expense \$ Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$  Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	2,445	\$ 2,695	\$	2,728	\$	697	25.9%		
Total Non-Personnel \$  Subtotal Operating Expense \$ 3  Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	-   ;	\$ -	\$		\$	(41,944)	0.0%	See No	ote 8
Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$	9,747,070	\$ 9,395,854	\$	4,674,508	\$	4,772,029	50.8%	i	
Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$			1						
Grant Funded Studies/Programs \$		\$ 30,779,000	\$	16,620,335	\$	18,287,327	59.4%		
	31,612,000								
Transfer to/from Cap Program \$	31,612,000			9,995	\$		0.0%		
	70,000	<b>^</b>	\$		\$	-	0.0%		
Pass Through Programs \$	70,000	<b>5</b> -	\$	27,000	\$		0 .	0	%
	70,000	\$ \$							
Total Operating Expense \$	70,000						7 59.3%		
	70,000	\$ - \$ - ; \$ 30,849,000	\$	16,957,112	\$	18,287,327		Γ	
YTD Operating Revenue Over YTD E	70,000		\$	16,957,112	\$	18,287,327		1	

# CONSOLIDATED OPERATING EXPENSE FEBRUARY 2002

		FY 01-02		FY 01-02		FY 00-01		FY 01-02	% txp YTD of	
	F		Rev	rised Budget			D	Expended Y	1 (	
<u>LABOR</u>						<u> </u>				
Operators Wages	\$	5,838,840	\$	6,038,840	65	3,472,058	\$	3,929,285	65.1%	
Operators Overtime	\$	1,001,812	\$	1,001,812	65	574,022	\$	748,538	74.7%	See Note 9
Other Salaries & Wages	\$	6,297,182		5,728,584	\$	3,085,148	\$	3,520,624	61.5%	
Other Overtime	\$	254,900	\$	368,147	\$	168,707	\$	213,422	58.0%	
	\$	13,392,734	\$	13,137,383	\$	7,299,935	\$	8,411,869	64.0%	
FRINGE BENEFITS										
Medicare/Soc Sec	\$	124,935	\$	131,935	\$	67,849	\$	84,726	64.2%	
PERS Retirement	\$	954,700	\$	929.648	\$	505,563	\$	566,492	60.9%	
Medical Insurance	\$	2,056,360	\$	2,035,025	\$	1.176,595	\$	1,298,647	63.8%	
Dental Plan	\$	507,311	\$	465,272	[\$_	307,334	\$	302,457	65.0%	
Vision Insurance	\$	114,499	\$	112, <b>991</b>	\$	70,791	\$	74,564	66.0%	
Life Insurance	\$	60,639	\$	60,639	\$	33,806	\$	34,931	57.6%	
State Disability Ins	\$	137,494	\$	149 <b>,994</b>	\$	45,092	\$	87,260	58.2%	
Long Term Disability Ins	\$	499,190	\$	483, <b>193</b>	\$	250,937	\$	285,006	59.0%	
Unemployment Insurance	\$	27,692	(ټ)	27,692	\$	25,037	\$	1,886	6.8%	See Note 10
Workers Comp	\$	1,438,541	\$	1,298,541	\$	691,559	\$	777,942	59.9%	
Absence w/Pay	\$	2,522,426	\$	2,522,426	\$	1,456,886	\$	1,576,265	62.5%	
Other Fringe Benefits	\$	28,408	\$	28,408	\$	14,447	\$	13,255	46.7%	
	<u></u>	0.470.405	4	0.045.760	\$	4,645,893	\$	5,103,430	61.9%	
OED HOEO	\$	8,472,195	\$	8,245,762	Ψ.	4,045,095	Ψ	5,105,450	01.976	
SERVICES		005.000	<u>.</u>	007 506	4	220 066	\$	131,609	45.8%	,
Acctng/Admin/Bank Fees	\$	325,220	\$	287,586	\$	238,966 119,210		126,153	31.9%	
Prof/Legis/Legal Services	\$	376,400	\$	395,097	\$	101,526	\$	107,142	77.3%	See Note 11
Temporary Help	\$	19,340	\$	138,642	\$	22,087	\$	18,957	55.0%	See Note 11
Uniforms & Laundry	\$	34,496	\$	34,496	\$	188,569	\$	183,003	55.9%	
Security Services	\$	277,438	\$	327,438			\$	122,909	62.6%	
Outside Repair - Bldgs/Eqmt	\$	195,261	\$	196,261	\$	89,993 95,172	\$	151,140	59.8%	1
Outside Repair - Vehicles	\$	272,600	\$	252,600	\$	80,972	\$	117,825	55.6%	
Waste Disp/Ads/Other	\$	168,947	\$	211,847	\$	60,972	Ф	117,025	55.676	
	\$	1,669,702	\$	1,843,967	\$	936,495	\$	958,735	52.0%	1444-744
CONTRACT TRANSPORTATI	ON		-							
Contract Transportation	\$	300	\$	300	\$	22	\$	-	0.0%	
Paratransit Service	\$	3,297,605	\$	3,297,605	\$	1,237,295	\$	1,557,566	47.2%	See Note 7
	\$	3,297,905	\$	3,297,905	\$	1,237,318	\$	1,557,566	47.2%	
MOBILE MATERIALS	Ė									
Fuels & Lubricants	\$	1,881,130	\$	1,372,130	\$	797,375	\$	587,669	42.8%	
Tires & Tubes	\$	160,000	\$	155,000	\$	73,888		106,729	68.9%	See Note 13
Other Mobile Supplies	\$	8,500	\$	8,500	\$	4,858		4,367	51.4%	
Revenue Vehicle Parts	\$	745,000	\$	695,000	\$	425,781		380,205	54.7%	
Inventory Adjustment	\$	-	\$		\$	184,767	\$	-	0.0%	
	\$	2,794,630	\$	2,230,630	\$	1,486,669	\$	1,078,970	48.4%	
	1 \$	2,194,030	ΙΦ.	2,230,030	ĮΨ	1,400,008	ĮΨ	1,070,370	10.7/0	

# CONSOLIDATED OPERATING EXPENSE FEBRUARY 2002

	-							% Ехр	
	FY 01-02		FY 01-02		FY 00-01	1	FY 01-02	YTD of	
	Final Budget	Rev	vised Budget	Exp	ended YTD	Exp	ended YTD	Budget	
OTHER MATERIALS									
Postage & Mailing/Freight	\$ 19,522		19,822	\$	10,843	\$	12,630	63.7%	
Printing	\$ 113,031		116,231	\$	37,933	\$	65,056	56.0%	
Office/Computer Supplies	\$ 76,495	\$	74,745	\$	44,507	\$	45,563	61.0%	
Safety Supplies	\$ 31,713		31,713	\$	8,257	\$_	14,733	46.5%	
Cleaning Supplies	\$ 86,556	\$	60,556	\$	29,892	\$	32,928	54.4%	
Repair/Maint Supplies	\$ 77,404	\$	77,404	\$	57,212	\$	40,354	52.1%	
Parts, Non-Inventory	\$ 58,000		58,000	\$	35,098	\$	33,273	57.4%	
Tools/Tool Allowance	\$ 23,467		27,467	\$	12,443	\$	8,957	32.6%	
Promo/Photo Supplies	\$ 19,355	\$	21,379	\$	6,654	\$	9,232	43.2%	
							<u> </u>	j	_
	\$ 505,543	\$	487,317	\$	242,841	\$	262,724	53.9%	
	<u> </u>								
UTILITIES	\$ 335,310	\$	332,929	\$	158,914	\$	207,466	62.3%	
									_
CASUALTY & LIABILITY				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>			
Insurance - Prop/PL & PD	<b>\$</b> 215,200	\$	215,200	\$	97,327	\$	119,964	55.7%	-
Settlement Costs	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$	29,913	\$	20,149	20.1%	-
Repairs to Prop Prof/Other Services	\$ 11,750 \$ 30,000		11,750		(7,623)	\$	(6,976)		See Note 14
Prof/Other Services	\$ 30,000	\$	90,000	\$	8,436	\$	63,797	70.9%	See Note 15
	ф <u>о</u> бо обо	1.	110.050			_		.=	
	\$ 356,950	\$	416,950	\$	128,053	\$	196,935	47.2%	
TAVEC	<b>\$</b> 45,280		45.000	_	00.000	Φ.	00.044	0.4.70/	.00
TAXES	\$ 45,280	\$	45,280	\$	28,303	\$	29,311	64.7%	
MICO EXPENSES		1					I		
MISC EXPENSES	\$ 46,093	\$	58,843	\$	30,364	\$	35,526	60.4%	
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 46,093 \$ 50,000		37,476	\$	4,878	\$	21,853	58.3%	
Media Advertising			10,992	\$	7,738	\$	6,048	55.0%	
Employee Incentive Program	\$ 15,892 \$ 45,615		51,615	\$	21,314	\$	13,676	26.5%	
Training	\$ 74,354		68,354	\$	32,183	\$	26,166	38.3%	
Travel & Local Meetings	\$ 13,500		13,500	\$	11,222	\$	7,090	52.5%	
Other Misc Expenses	\$ 13,500	Ψ	13,500	Ψ	11,222	Ψ	7,090	32.376	
	\$ 245,454	\$	240,780	\$	107,699	\$	110,359	45.8%	
OTHER EXPENSES	Ψ 245,454	Ψ	240,700	Ψ.	107,033	+Ψ	110,000	40.070	
Leases & Rentals	\$ 566,298	\$	570,098	\$	358,213	\$	369,963	64.9%	
Transfer to Capital	\$ 500,290	. \$		\$	299,780	\$		0.0%	
Pass Through Programs	\$			\$	27,000	\$	-	0.0%	
rass illiough riograms	Ψ .	Ψ		Ψ	27,000	+Ψ		0.070	
	\$ 566,298	\$	570,098	\$	684,993	\$	369,963	64.9%	
	. 000,200	Ψ	0.0,000	Ψ.	30-1,333	¥	303,303	UT.3 /0	
Total Operating Expense	\$ 31,682,00	0 \$	30,849,000	\$	16,957,112	\$	18,287,327	7 59.3%	

# MONTHLYREVENUEANDEXPENSEREPORT FY 00-01 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

			Ех	pended in		
CAPITAL PROJECTS	Pro	gram Budget	l	February	YTD	Expended
Grant Funded Projects		_				
Consolidated Operating Facility	\$	7.948.083	\$	16,592	\$	85,039
Urban Bus Replacement	\$	8,246,472			\$	23,020
Engine Repower Project	\$	3,037,000	\$	336,918	\$	2,066,333
ADA Paratransit Vehicles	\$	149,000				
Computer System	\$	115,000				
CNG Facilities for SCM, Ops	\$	632,000	\$	30,661	\$	71,889
Farebox Replacement (CO)	\$	60,000			\$	63,751
	\$	20,187,555				
District Funded Projects						
Bus Stop Improvements	\$	375,622	\$	746	\$	53,785
ADA Recertification Program	\$	65,000	\$	788	\$	788
Ridecheck Upgrade Project	\$	-				
Facilities Repair & Improvements	\$	229,950	\$	3,035	\$	160,271
Machinery/Equipment Repair/Impr	\$	66,500			\$	24,378
Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacement	\$	147,000			\$	54,644
Office Equipment	\$	5,000			\$	3,179
IT Projects	\$	90,000			\$	28,825
Automated Telephone Info System	\$	35,000				
Foothill Bus Improvements	\$	85,143				
SVTC Tenant Improvements	\$	-				
Metro Center Improvements	\$	25,000				
Reserve for CNG Conversion	\$	-				
Contingency for District Funded Projects	\$	1,070				
Transfer to Operating Budget	\$	735,280				
	\$	1,860,565				
	1 "''   				]	I
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$	22,048,119	\$	388,740	\$	2,635,900
				eceived in		
CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES		Budget		February	YTD	Received
Federal Capital Grants	\$	14,561,939	\$	-	\$	307,080
State Capital Grants	\$ \$	•				
STA Funding	\$	1,540,466	\$	351,913	\$	703,825
Local Capital Grants	\$ \$	719,631				
District Reserves	\$	4,977,583	\$	36,827	\$	1,624,995
Transfer from Bus Stop Improvement Reserve	\$	248,50	0	\$ -		
			<b>*</b>	000 = 15		
TOTAL CAPITAL FUNDING	\$	22,048,119	S	388.740	\$	2.635.900

# SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT NOTES TO REVENUE AND EXPENSE REPORT

- 1. Passenger fares (farebox and pass sales) are \$19,560 or 1% over the revised budget amount for the year to date. Paratransit fares are \$6,204 or 5% under budget for the period due to fewer rides for the year to date than projected. Special transit fares (contracts) are \$19,814 or 2% under the budgeted amount. UCSC revenue is \$22,000 or 2% under budget for the year to date and Cabrillo College revenue is \$7,000 or 6% under budget. Highway 17 Express revenue is \$6,742 or 1% under the year to date budgeted amount. Together, all four passenger revenue accounts are under the budgeted amount for the first eight months of the fiscal year by a net \$13,200 or 0.3%.
- 2. Non-transportation revenue is \$44,573 over budget largely due to a refund from Community Bridges for overcharges in the last fiscal year in the amount of \$36,268.
- 3. Sales tax income is \$341,571 or 3% under the revised budget amount due to a lower advance payment than projected.
- 4. Human Resources personnel expense is at 80.6% of the budget since the budget was reduced to reflect staff vacancies from January forward.
- 5. Paratransit program personnel expense is at zero for the year-to-date since program staff has not yet been hired.
- 6. Planning & Marketing non-personnel expense is at 68.1% of the budget due to one-time expenses for graphic services.
- 7. Paratransit program expense is only at 46.8% of the budget because the February billing information was not available by the report deadline and no paratransit personnel costs have been incurred to date.
- 8. Pre-paid expense adjustment provides for allocating large annual payments, such as casualty and liability insurance, over the entire year so that the total expenses Districtwide for the month and year to date are not skewed.
- 9. Operators' overtime is at 74.7% of the budget due to extensive employee medical absences. Overall, Bus Operator payroll expense is within budget.
- 10. State unemployment insurance is only at 6.8% of the budget because the payroll contractor did not collect the payments in each pay period beginning January 1<sup>st</sup>. The payments will be made in a lump sum for the quarter in March.
- 11. Temporary help is at 77.3% of the budget due to hire of temporary workers during recruitment of new employees in the departments of Human Resources and Facilities Maintenance and during employee absences in the Planning & Marketing Department. Savings in wage and benefit accounts will off-set this expense.

- 12. Fuels and lubricants are only at 42.8% of the budget due to low diesel prices for the year to date.
- 13. Tires and tubes expense is at 68.9% of the budget due to periodic purchases.
- 14. Repairs to property is a casualty and liability account to which repairs to District vehicles and property are charged when another party is liable for the damage. All collections made from other parties for property repair are applied to this account to offset the District's repair costs. Collections have been applied for the year to date, but some repairs have yet to be charged to the account.
- 15. Professional/other services for casualty and liability expense is at 70.9% of the budget due to unanticipated costs related to new lawsuits.

# FY 00-01 BUDGET TRANSFERS 3/1/02-3/31/02

	ACCOUNT #	ACCOUNT TITLE	Α	MOUNT			
TRANSFER # 02-037							
TRANSFER FROM	: 501021-2200 503352-2200 504317-2200	Other Salaries Equip Repair - Out Cleaning Supplies	\$ \$ \$	(10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (30,000)			
TRANSFER TO:	503041-2200 503351-2200 503363-2200	Temporary Help Bldg Repair - Out Haz Waste Disposal	\$ \$ \$	10,000 10,000 10,000 30,000			
REASON:		overruns and expected expenditures faintenance Department.					
TRANSFER # 02-038	_						
TRANSFER FROM:	50431 I-I 200	Office Supplies	\$	(250)			
TRANSFER TO:	50901 I-I 200	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	250			
REASON:	To cover expected	To cover expected expenditures for the finance Depart					

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Bryant J. Baehr, Manager of Operations

SUBJECT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

# This report is for information purposes only. No action is required

# II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Student billable trips for February 2002 increased by 10.9% versus February 2001. Year to date student billable trips have increased by 11.7%.
- Faculty / staff billable trips for February 2002 increased by 1.5% versus February 2001. Year to date faculty / staff billable trips have increased by 13.5%.
- Revenue received from UCSC for February 2002 was \$181,743 versus \$164,773 a 10.9% increase.

# III. DISCUSSION

Full school-term transit service to the University of California – Santa Cruz started on September 19, 2001. Attached are charts detailing student and faculty / staff billable trips. A summary of the results is:

- Student billable trips for the month of February 2002 were 161,979 vs. 146,019 for February 2001 a increase of 10.9%.
- Faculty / staff billable trips for the month of February 2002 were 10,677 vs. 10,516 for February 2001 a increase of 1.5%.
- Year to date Student billable trips increased by 11.7% and faculty / staff billable trips increased by 13.5%.
- In February 2002 the charge for service was \$181,743. The charge for February 2001 was \$164,773. This represents a 10.9% increase in revenue for February 2002 versus February 2001.

# IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

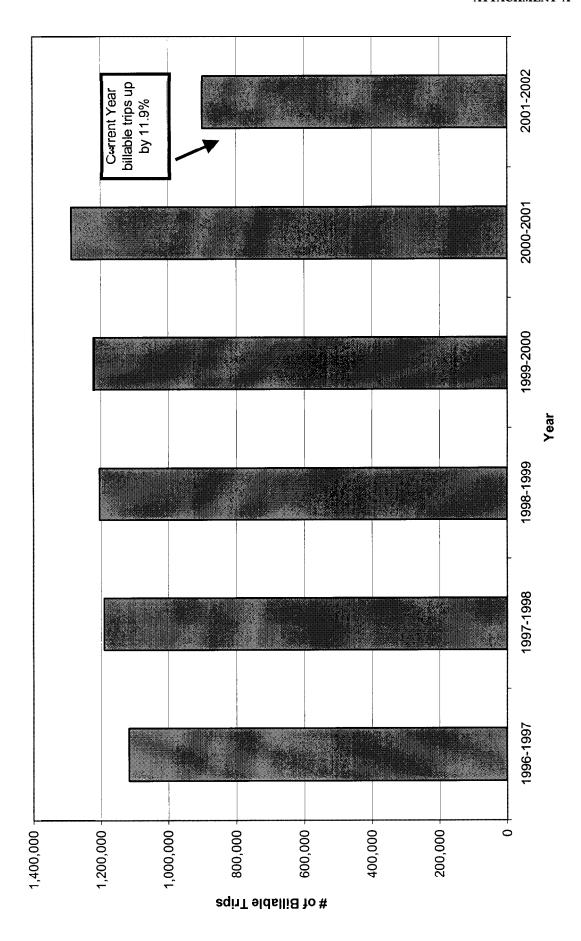
NONE

# V. ATTACHMENTS

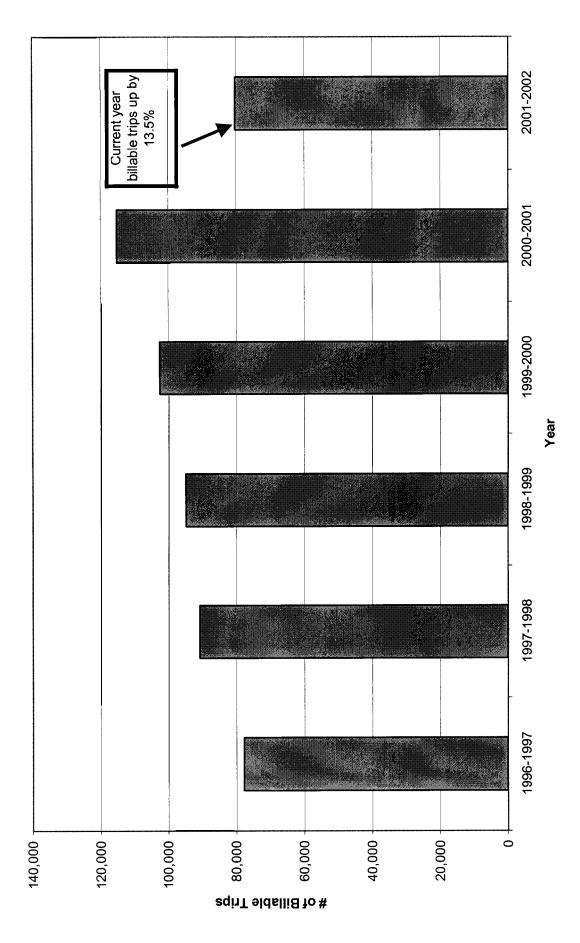
**Attachment A:** UCSC Student Billable Trips

Attachment B: UCSC Faculty / Staff Billable Trips

**UCSC Student Billable Trips** 

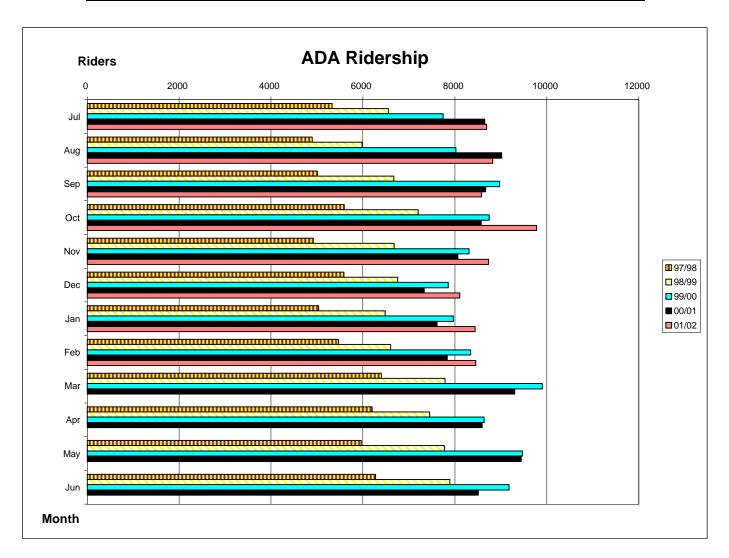


UCSC Faculty / Staff Billable Trips



# ADA Paratransit Program Monthly Status Report

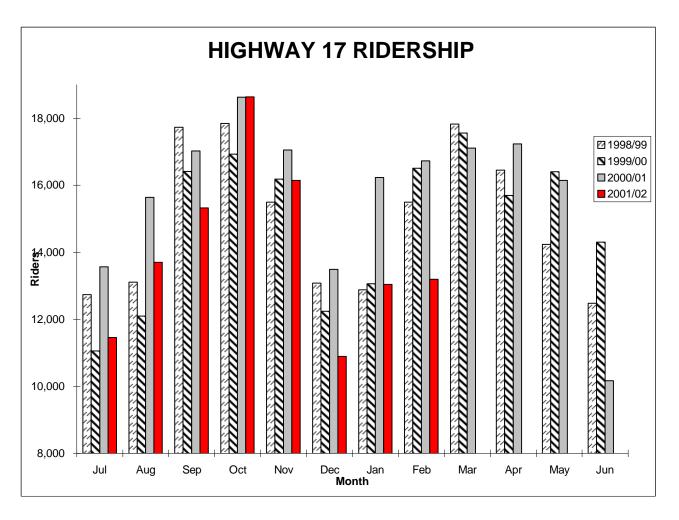
	This	Last	%	This	Last	%
	February	February	Change	YTD	YTD	Change
Cost	\$ 215,020	\$ 185,724	15.8%	\$1,728,283	\$ 1,524,930	13.3%
Revenue	\$16,902	\$15,662	7.9%	\$139,110	\$131,402	5.9%
Subsidy	\$198,118	\$170,062	16.5%	\$1,589,173	\$1,393,528	14.0%
Passengers	8,451	7,831	7.9%	69,555	65,701	5.9%
Cost/Ride	\$25.44	\$23.72	8.0%	\$24.85	\$ 23.21	7.7%
Subsidy/Ride	\$23.44	\$21.72	8.0%	\$22.85	\$21.21	7.7%
Operating Ratio	7.9%	8.4%	-6.8%	8.0%	8.6%	-6.6%
% Rides on Taxi	68.4%	65.7%	4.1%	68.2%	68.0%	0.2%
Program Registrants	9,173	8,306	10.4%	9,173	8,306	10.4%
Rides/Registrant	0.9213	0.9428	-2.3%	7.5826	7.9101	-4.1%



ADADATA NEW01.xls 04/05/2002

# **HIGHWAY 17 - FEBRUARY 2002**

		February		YTD					
_	2001/02	2000/01	%	2001/02	2000/01	%			
<u>FINANCIAL</u>									
Cost	\$ 105,915	\$ 99,718	6.2%	\$ 889,688	\$ 837,630	6.2%			
Farebox	\$ 35,900	\$ 38,461	(6.7%)	\$ 260,847	\$ 284,234	(8.2%)			
Operating Deficit	\$ 67,039	\$ 58,339	14.9%	\$ 610,854	\$ 538,887	13.4%			
Santa Clara Subsidy	\$ 33,520	\$ 29,169	14.9%	\$ 305,427	\$ 269,443	13.4%			
METRO Subsidy	\$ 33,520	\$ 29,169	14.9%	\$ 305,427	\$ 269,443	13.4%			
San Jose State Subsidy	\$ 2,976	\$ 2,919	2.0%	\$ 17,987	\$ 14,510	24.0%			
STATISTICS									
Passengers	13,194	16,732	(21.1%)	112,394	128,352	(12.4%)			
Revenue Miles	29,925	29,925	0.0%	254,363	252,866	0.6%			
Revenue Hours	1,164	1,164	0.0%	9,892	9,834	0.6%			
PRODUCTIVITY									
Cost/Passenger	\$ 8.03	\$ 5.96	34.7%	\$ 7.92	\$ 6.53	21.3%			
Revenue/Passenger	\$ 2.72	\$ 2.30	18.4%	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.21	4.8%			
Subsidy/Passenger	\$ 5.31	\$ 3.66	44.9%	\$ 5.59	\$ 4.31	29.8%			
Passengers/Mile	0.44	0.56	(21.1%)	0.44	0.51	(12.9%)			
Passengers/Hour	11.34	14.38	(21.1%)		13.05	(12.9%)			
Recovery Ratio	33.9%	38.6%	(12.1%)		33.9%				



17REPORT.xls 04/05/2002

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Bryant J. Baehr, Manager of Operations

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS ON CALL STOP ISSUE PROGRESS

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

# This report is for information purposes only. No Action is required.

# II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On August 17, 2001 the Board of Directors adopted a series of action items relating to call stops.
- Listed below is an update on each of the action items.

# III. DISCUSSION

On August 17, 2001 the Board of Director adopted a series of action items relating to call stops. This report will detail the status of those items.

# **Action items:**

Recommend that the Board of Directors move to obtain funding for and arrange for the purchase of the "Talking Buses" technology as soon as possible and provide a timeline for when the technology might be in place.

Completed. At the March 15, 2002 Board of Directors meeting the Board of
Directors approved a reduction in the purchase of two (2) buses for the "Talking Bus"
system. Staff issued a bid for the "Talking Bus" system and the evaluation process
has begun. Once the administrative process to transfer the capital money has been
completed, staff will prepare a procurement request for the Board of Directors
consideration.

Recommend that the expanded list of call stops be implemented as soon as possible, and that an assessment be arranged through FTA, or some other source, to ensure that the list meets the ADA requirements.

• Completed. The call stop list adopted by the Board of Directors on August 17, 2001 has been distributed to the bus operators with instructions on ADA compliance. District Counsel did receive confirmation from FTA that only major transfer points are required to be called.

Recommend that the public be informed of the changes to call stops and that the changes be advertised as soon as possible through Headways and other sources of advertising.

• **Completed.** The Marketing Department has completed the internal posters, notification of the press and the call stop list is now listed in "Headways."

Recommend that the bus stop signage be delegated to the Bus Stop Advisory Committee with the request for participation from John Wood (Doran Center for the Blind) for input.

• **Completed.** The Bus Stop Advisory Committee has been advised to address this issue.

Recommend that a bus operator training program be implemented as soon as possible in order to create awareness of the need for ADA compliance.

• **Completed.** Bus Operators on extended leaves of absence will receive their training once they return to duty.

Each of the recommendations adopted by the Board of Directors has been completed. Staff is recommending that this monthly report discontinue. The Board of Directors will continue to receive quarterly audit reports concerning call stop compliance as approved at the March 15, 2002 Board of Directors meeting.

# IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS NONE

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** NONE

**DATE:** April 12, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Tom Stickel, Manager of Fleet Maintenance

SUBJECt: CONSIDERATION OF CHANGE ORDER WITH NEW FLYER OF

AMERICA TO PURCHASE REMOTE KEYPADS FOR FAREBOXES

FOR EIGHT CNG LOW FLOOR BUSES

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to execute a change order with New Flyer of America, to purchase remote fare box keypads for the eight (8) CNG buses on order.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The District has a contract with New Flyer of America to purchase eight (8) CNG buses, to be delivered this summer.
- This change order will allow most of the cost of the remote fare box keypads to be included in the grant funds available for this bus purchase.

#### III. DISCUSSION

The District is participating in a contract that Pierce Transit has with New Flyer of America to purchase eight (8) CNG buses. Since the low floor design places the fare box at a location that is lower and farther away from the coach operator, a remote keypad is needed to bring the touch pad within easy reach for the operators. The other low floor buses in the District's fleet have been retrofitted with the remote keypad. District staff will be relocating non-remote keypad fare boxes from retired buses to the new CNG buses after they are delivered.

The remote keypad purchase would represent a significant impact on the operating budget. If the keypads are purchased as part of the bus contract, grant funds can be used, reducing the impact on the operating budget.

District staff recommends this change order as a prudent use of financial resources.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

New Flyer has provided a quote of \$13,520.00 for the remote keypads. Grant funding will cover the majority of this expense. The remainder will come from District funds.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**ATTACHMENT A:** Quotation from New Flyer.





711 **Kernagha** Avenue Winnipeg, MB **R2C** 3-I-4

Phone: (204) 2:24-6415 Fax: (204) 224-4214

To:	San	ta Cruz MTD	From:	Richard McIntyre						
Attn:	Tom	Stickle	Pages	Pages: 3						
Fax:	(83	1) 46!:-1958	Date:	March 7, 2002						
Re:	GFI	remote keypad	(#C:							
☐ Urg	gent	☐ For Revlew	☐ Please Comment	☐ Please Reply	☐ Please Recycle					
Tom		· · ·								

Please find attached a price quote to ship B each  $G^{FI}$  remote keypads for your installation on the buses after delivery, The leadtime on these units is 90 days and we would need a change order on or before April 1, 2002 to have them to you at the same time as the buses.

If you have any questions don't hesitate to call me (204) 224-6415.

**が**007

Date: 3/7/02



# Final Price Change Summary

Property:	Santa Cruz SCMTD								
Sales Release#	<u>SR804</u>								
Quantity:	<u>8</u>								
Туре:	<u>C40LF</u>								
	Original Contract Price Base Coach	\$	<u>Each</u> 329,536.89	\$	<u>Fotal</u> 2,636,295.12				
	Base Bus Price Changes	\$		\$					
	Contract Spares Base Bus Changes	\$_							
	Revised Price Base Bus	331.226.3	9 \$	2,649,815 12					
	Original Contract Price for Contract Spares(If priced sepa	Original Contract Price for Contract Spares(If priced separately)  Contract Spares Changes (Priced Separately)							
	Contract Spares Changes (Priced Separately)	\$	March Children 1 Studen American						
	Revised Contract Spares Priced Separately	\$							
	Miscellaneous Price Change	S	olyaly associativity yelolyally statement is to secure of the following						
	Revised Total Contract Price	(les	s taxes)	\$	2,649,815.12				
<b>Authorized Ş.'gna</b> New Flyer Au:h <b>oriz</b>	tures:								
	Title: VP SALES & MARKETING		PARTICIPATE AND ADDRESS OF THE						
	Date: MARCH 7, 2002	~	alt statemagness						
Property <b>Auth</b> p <b>riza</b>	at <b>ion</b> : Signature	والمعطور وا	ranografia - digilizano sa						
	Title:								
	Date:								

**чичч** Date: 3/7/02



# Final Price Change Summary

	Property Sales Ro Quantity	elease#	<u> </u>	Cruz SCMTD SR804 8				
	Type:	•	PAGE	240LF	and these or the second second			
	BUSER	gelli iği	igu sianee/Additions	/Deletions		Price		Total
Rev	Spec	Option Group	Change	Description		Per Coach		Contract
			C-Mice Madinansi			\$ - \$ -	\$  \$	en e
				Base Coa	ich <i>Price Chang</i> e	<u>\$</u> _	\$	N
		is lar	s changes/Additions/	Deletions	INGLUDED IN	Price		1 C/LCII
Rev.	Spec	Group		Description		Per Coach	<del></del>	Contract
			CHANGES MADDITIONS // add GFI remote keypad	DECET ONS IN		\$ 1,690.00 \$	\$ \$	13,520.00
			Cont	ract Spares Ba	se Price, Change	\$ 1,690.00	\$	13,52 <u>0</u> . 00
;			s Ohanges/Additions	Deletions N	IOT INCLUDED	WITH BASE	PF	<b>NCE</b>
						Price	3.20.	rotar
Rev.	Spec (	Opt on Group	Change	Description		Per Coach		Contract
		705	SHANGES HADDIONS!	OF PETROLE IN		A -	-œ	
				:	Total contract	Spare Change	\$	
	Missell	ant jus	Pyce Glande					
	√. Spe			Description				Total Contract
		Misc.					\$	ig magalakan saga agam galawah pelawah menan baran da amam s ing magamay yang agam mga mgar saga anta te yan da awa santan saga sa antan santan santan santan santan santan sa
				1	Total Misc	Price Change	е \$	opphise a Market allert affects of the contract or management of the
				, · <del></del>	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			and the second s

**DATE:** April 12, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Tom Stickel, Manager of Fleet Maintenance

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING

TEN DIESEL HIGH FLOOR SUBURBAN BUSES THAT CAN BE

**CONVERTED TO CNG** 

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

District staff is recommending that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Orion Bus Industries for the purchase of ten (10) each Diesel High Floor Suburban Buses that can be converted to CNG.

# II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- District Request for Proposal (RFP) No. 01-11 for the purchase of up to ten each diesel high floor suburban buses that can be converted to CNG was mailed to transit bus manufacturers on December 3<sup>rd</sup>.
- A pre-proposal meeting was conducted where questions relating to RFP specifications and conditions were answered. The District received Request for Approved Equals from three manufacturers.
- On February 27<sup>th</sup>, two proposals were received and opened.
- The District evaluation team fully reviewed the proposals on March 1<sup>st</sup>.
- Additional clarification questions were posed to the responding manufacturers on March 4<sup>th</sup>.
- A request for a best and final offer was sent out for response by March 6<sup>th</sup>.
- District staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Orion Bus Industries for the purchase of ten (10) each Diesel High Floor Suburban Transit Buses that can be converted to CNG.

# III. DISCUSSION

On December 3, 2001, District RFP No. 01-11 was mailed to transit bus manufacturers and legally advertised. The competitive proposal process was used to allow an award to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the District's program with price and other factors considered. The Federal Transit Administration approves this type of negotiated procurement. The District based the specifications on the American Public Transportation Association standard bus specifications. A pre-proposal conference was held on December 12, 2001. At this meeting, bus and engine manufacturers asked

questions regarding the RFP specifications, terms and conditions. RFP addendum No.1 was processed to provide answers to these questions.

On January 22, 2002, three transit bus manufacturers submitted Requests for Approved Equals (deviations from RFP specifications and/or terms and conditions). The District's response to these Requests for Approved Equals (RFP addendum No. 2) was processed and mailed on February 12, 2002.

Two proposals were received and opened on February 27, 2002 from Orion Bus Industries of Mississauga, Ontario, Canada and Gillig Corporation of Hayward, California. On March 1, 2002, an evaluation team comprised of Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager, Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager, Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager and Lloyd Longnecker, District Buyer evaluated both proposals received. A list of clarification questions was posed to both manufacturers along with a request for a Best and Final Offer.

Best and Final Offers were received on March 6, 2002 and a final evaluation meeting was held on March 7, 2002. Both proposals were scored on the evaluation criteria as provided in the RFP that includes the following:

- 1. Technical Proposal
- 2. Price
- 3. Lead Time
- 4. Offeror Qualifications and References

District staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Orion Bus Industries for the purchase of ten (10) each Diesel High Floor Suburban Transit Buses that can be converted to CNG. Orion's offer will allow for the delivery of buses by May 30, 2003 if a contract is awarded by April 15, 2002.

# IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

State Traffic Congestion Relief Program (TCRP) funds in the amount of \$ 3,500,000 are available for this procurement.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Summary of proposals received.

# **ATTACHMENT A**

# DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 01-11 DIESEL HIGH FLOOR SUBURBAN BUSES THAT CAN BE CONVERTED TO CNG SUMMARY OF PROPOSALS RECEIVED

A. Cost. Total unit price including the following options: Electric Windshield Wipers;
 Digital Recorder's Stealthmic; and delete rear exit door.

Orion: \$ 343,603.72

Gillig: \$ 323,147.12

Note: operating cost of current Highway 17 fleet of eight 1983 GMC RTS buses was \$186,899 from January 2001 to January 2002. As these buses are currently 19 year old, operating costs will continue to increase at a higher rate the longer they are in service.

B. Delivery. Best delivery schedule quoted.

Orion: May 30, 2003 (410 days, if awarded a contract by April 15, 2002)

Gillig: January 6, 2004 (631 days, if awarded a contract by April 15, 2002)

Note: Best delivery schedule will be approximately 6 months past the CARB deadline.

Worst delivery schedule will be approximately **1 year** past the CARB deadline.

**DATE:** April 12, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Tom Stickel, Manager of Fleet Maintenance

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING

DIESEL LOW FLOOR TRANSIT BUSES THAT CAN BE CONVERTED

TO CNG

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

District staff is recommending that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with New Flyer of America for the purchase of fifteen (15) each 35 Foot Diesel Low Floor Transit Buses that can be converted to CNG and fourteen (14) each 40 Foot Diesel Low Floor Transit Buses that can be converted to CNG. In addition, staff is recommending that \$42,954 be transferred from the STA Capital Reserve to purchase one additional bus.

# II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- District Request for Proposal (RFP) No. 01-16 for the purchase of between 16 to 18 each 35-Foot buses and between 13 to 17 each 40-Foot buses that can be converted to CNG was mailed to transit bus manufacturers on December 24<sup>th</sup>.
- A pre-proposal meeting was conducted where questions relating to RFP specifications and conditions were answered. The District received Request for Approved Equals from three manufacturers.
- On March 6<sup>th</sup>, three proposals were received and opened.
- The District evaluation team fully reviewed the proposals on March 13<sup>th</sup>.
- The District posed additional clarification questions to the three responding manufacturers on March 15<sup>th</sup>.
- A request for a best and final offer was sent out for response by March 25<sup>th</sup>.
- District staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with New Flyer of America for the purchase of fifteen (15) each 35-Foot Buses and fourteen (14) each 40-Foot Diesel Low Floor Transit Buses that can be converted to CNG.

# III. DISCUSSION

On December 24, 2001, District RFP No. 01-16 was mailed to transit bus manufacturers and was also legally advertised. The competitive proposal process was used to allow an award to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the District's

program with price and other factors considered. The Federal Transit Administration approves this type of negotiated procurement. The District based the specifications on the American Public Transportation Association standard bus specifications. On January 30, 2002, three transit bus manufacturers submitted Requests for Approved Equals (deviations from RFP specifications). The District's response to these Requests for Approved Equals (RFP Addendum No. 1) was processed and mailed on February 14, 2002.

Three proposals were received and opened on March 6, 2002 from Orion Bus Industries of Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, New Flyer of America from Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, and Gillig Corporation of Hayward, California. On March 13, 2002, an evaluation team comprised of Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager, Bryant Baehr, Operations Manager, Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager and Lloyd Longnecker, District Buyer evaluated the three proposals received. A list of clarification questions was posed to the manufacturers along with a request for a Best and Final Offer.

Best and Final Offers were received on March 25, 2002 and a final evaluation meeting was held on March 26, 2002. All proposals were scored on the evaluation criteria as provided in the RFP that includes the following:

- 1. Technical Proposal
- 2. Price
- 3. Lead Time
- 4. Offeror Qualifications and References

District staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with New Flyer of America for the purchase of fifteen (15) each 35-Foot Buses and fourteen (14) each 40-Foot Diesel Low Floor Transit Buses that can be converted to CNG. New Flyer's offer will allow for the delivery of buses by January 20, 2003 if a contract is awarded by April 15, 2002. The above number of buses will require that \$42,954 be transferred from the STA Capital Reserve Fund.

# IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

This procurement is funded through federal grants, state Traffic Congestion Relief Program (TCRP) grants and local Capital funds. An addition \$42,954 will be required to be transferred from the STA Capital Reserve in order to purchase one additional bus.

# V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Summary of proposals received.

# **ATTACHMENT A**

# DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 01-16 DIESEL LOW FLOOR TRANSIT BUSES THAT CAN BE CONVERTED TO CNG SUMMARY OF PROPOSALS RECEIVED

A. Cost for 35 Foot low floor transit buses.

Total unit price including sales tax and delivery:

New Flyer: \$ 335,605.96

Orion: \$ 319,756.08 Gillig: \$ 326,554.64

B. Cost for 40 Foot low floor transit buses.

Total unit price including sales tax and delivery:

New Flyer: \$ 344,410.80

Orion: \$ 325,156.08 Gillig: \$ 331,922.24

C. Delivery. Best delivery schedule quoted:

New Flyer: **January 20, 2003** (**280** days, if awarded a contract by April 15, 2002)

Orion: June 3, 2003 (420 days, if awarded a contract by April 15, 2002)

Gillig: November 28, 2003 (595 days, if awarded a contract by April 15, 2002)

Note: Best delivery schedule will be approximately 3 weeks past the CARB deadline.

Worst delivery schedule will be approximately 11 months past the CARB deadline.

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Bryant J. Baehr, Manager of Operations

SUBJECT: CONSIDER AUTHORIZATION TO OPERATE A SHUTTLE FOR THE

UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION (UTU) SENIOR DINNER

# I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the operation of a shuttle for the United Transportation Union (UTU) senior dinner held in April 18, 2002.

# II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- For the last seven (7) years the United Transportation Union (UTU) Local 23 has sponsored a Senior Dinner for our senior customers.
- This event provides approximately 250 dinners to our senior customers.
- The Transit District will provide one (1) bus and one (1) bus operator for this event.
- This event promotes team building between the staff-union members and provides a positive interaction with our senior customers.

# III. DISCUSSION

For the last seven (7) years the United Transportation Union (UTU) Local 23 has sponsored a Senior Dinner for senior citizens in the Santa Cruz County area. The union members and volunteers provide dinner and entertainment for a group of approximately 250 seniors. Food, plates and utensils are provided by local markets and/or purchased by the UTU. Union members and volunteers prepare the meals.

Each year the Transit District has allowed the use of one (1) bus and one (1) bus operator for the provision of shuttle services. The bus transports seniors from throughout the county to the dinner location and back. The Transit District provides the bus and operator so our insurance policies cover the trip.

The date for this year's event will be on April 18, 2002 This is a very positive event that not only brings the staff and union members together, but also provides a positive interaction with our customers.

Board of Directors Page 2

Staff is recommending Board Approval for one (1) bus and one (1) paid bus operator for this event.

# III. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The cost for one (1) bus and one (1) bus operator for this event is \$171.00.

# IV. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Shuttle Policy adopted by the Board of Directors on April 16, 1996

Regulation Number: AR- 1009

Computer Title: shuttle.doc

Effective Date: March 1, 1992 °

Pages: 2

TITLE: POLICY ON SPECIAL SHUTTLES

Procedure History

REVISION DATE SUMMARY OF REVISION APPROVED

April 16, 1996 Revise format without content change

# I. POLICY

- 1.01 The District may grant request for operation of special shuttles, provided that the following conditions are met:
  - A. The District must be fully reimbursed for all costs of providing the service, and shall be paid in accordance with the Board-adopted pricing policy set forth herein.
  - B. The routing must conform to current District routing corridors and hours of operation.
  - C. Operation of the service by the District must not cause unfair competition with private sector providers.
  - D. The District must have sufficient number of bus operators and coaches available so that operation of the District's regular, fixed-route service is not compromised.
  - E. The service must be open-door and not "charter" service, because operation of charter service by the District is prohibited by the Public Utilities Code.
- 1.02 Any exception to the above conditions must be approved by the District's Board of Directors.

## II. APPLICABILITY

2.01 This policy applies to all requests for Special Shuttles.

## III. PRICING:

- 3.01 In May 199 1, the District's Board adopted a policy on shuttle and commuter services which uses an incremental cost formula and allows for the opportunity to add any unforeseen costs. The policy provides that each contract will be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. In addition, the policy requires that indirect and direct costs and a contingency fee be included in long-term contracts.
- 3.02 The District may, at its own discretion, require payment in advance. On long-term contracts, the District's finance department will set the payment schedule.

## **IV. PROCEDURE:**

4.01 All requests for special shuttle service shall be directed to the Service Planning Supervisor, who will determine if the service requested meets conditions set forth above, generate a cost quotation, and provide notice to all affected departments (Operations, Finance, Information Services, etc.). All requests shall be made at least one month prior to the event.

**DATE:** April 12, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Robyn D. Slater, Interim Human Resources Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION TO MODIFY THE EXISTING POSITION ENTITLED

CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR TO CREATE A CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR I

AND II CLASSIFICATION

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the modification of the Claims Investigator position to create a Claims Investigator I having an hourly salary range of \$17.58 - \$22.46 and a Claims Investigator II having an hourly salary range of \$19.53 - \$24.96.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- A new level of Claims Investigator is proposed so we have the flexibility to hire someone with different experience and/or educational requirements than the current position description allows.
- The new classification meets the staffing requirements of District Counsel.
- The new classification will be allocated to the SEA chapter of SEIU local 415.
- Representatives of SEIU have reviewed the new classification and concur with the recommendation.

## III. DISCUSSION

The Human Resources Department has developed the additional level of Claims Investigator I in response to the request of District Counsel and our inability to find a candidate who fulfilled all the educational and/or experience requirements of the original position. We conducted several recruitments over the past year that was not successful in finding a candidate that meets the qualifications of the original job description (which will now be the Claims Investigator II position). Our recruitment efforts included advertisements using radio and newspapers in both English and Spanish in Santa Cruz, Watsonville and Salinas.

The position will continue to require bilingual Spanish skills so a premium will by added to the base salary range. The Human Resources department contacted or attempted to contact several other transit agencies (MUNI, VTA, MST, Los Angeles, San Diego) to see if they had similar positions to determine an appropriate salary range. Human Resources also reviewed comparable positions available through the state and with CALTIP.

Board of Directors Page 2

Human Resources met with the local representative for SEIU Local 415 and the Union Representative (Dianna Dunn and Tom Hiltner) and obtained concurrence of the new class specifications and recommended salary range.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Hiring at Step I for the Claims Investigator I position is a savings of approximately \$3,500 dollars in the first year over hiring at the Step I level for the Claims Investigator II position.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Claims Investigator I class specification

**Attachment B:** Claims Investigator II class specification

## CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR I

#### **DEFINITION**

Under supervision investigates accidents/incidents, claims and litigation filed against the District as directed by District Counsel. Conducts field inspections in coordination with other agencies and District staff to gather and compile information, documents and other evidence; with assistance analyzes claims in accordance with established procedures; pursues property recovery activities; assists District Counsel in case preparation; and performs other related duties as assigned.

## **EXAMPLES OF DUTIES**

Investigates accidents/incidents; interviews and takes statements of claimants, employees, and witnesses; visits accident scenes taking pictures and measurements, analyzing events, and examining property damage; obtains injury information.

Provides information to District Counsel for review of injury and property damage claims to assist in the determination of District liability; collects accident/incident information; verifies medical treatment expenses and lost wages; compiles value of property damage.

Identifies and processes recovery actions for damages the District sustained from vehicle accidents, tenant lease agreements, and other related expenses.

Prepares and provides appropriate information and required documentation as needed for small claims court hearings.

Maintains and tracks records; prepares reports on status of claims; organizes materials and documents claim files; maintains accurate records and files.

Assists in preparing discovery documents and performing investigation tasks related to litigation files; assists at trial, hearings, and other legal proceedings as required.

Operates field investigation tools including photographic equipment; operates District vehicles, computer programs and equipment and other office machines.

#### **EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS**

## Knowledge of:

- Office procedures and practices including preparation of correspondence, reports, and record keeping procedures and practices.
- Claims investigation methods, techniques and settlement negotiations.
- Interviewing principles and techniques.
- Procedures and techniques of evidence collection; methods of legal and factual research and discovery techniques.
- Operation of standard office equipment, computers, and basic photographic equipment.
- Safe work methods and safety regulations pertaining to hazardous materials at an accident/incident site.

## Ability to:

- Understand and apply laws and administrative policies and procedures in the evaluation of routine property and liability insurance claims.
- Investigate accident scenes, analyze events, and draw sound conclusions.
- Prepare file documents, charts, reports, and correspondence.
- Effectively and tactfully communicate in English in both oral and written forms, and speak Spanish.
- Interview witnesses in English and Spanish on the telephone and in person.
- Safely perform job duties in the field under various climatic conditions.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with the public, District employees, and others.

## Training and Experience

Any combination of training and experience equivalent to:

Six months experience performing property and liability claims investigation. Course work related to risk management and claims resolution is desirable.

## Special Requirements

Pass a fluency test in Spanish/English.

Possession of a valid California drivers license and a safe driving record.

## CLAIMS INVESTIGATOR II

## **DEFINITION**

Under supervision investigates accidents/incidents, claims and litigation filed against the District as directed by District Counsel. Conducts field inspections in coordination with other agencies and District staff to gather and compile information, documents and other evidence; recommends settlement of routine liability claims; analyzes claims in accordance with established procedures; pursues property recovery activities; assists District Counsel in case preparation; and performs other related duties as assigned.

#### **EXAMPLES OF DUTIES**

Investigates accidents/incidents; interviews and takes statements of claimants, employees, and witnesses; visits accident scenes taking pictures and measurements, analyzing events, and examining property damage; obtains injury information.

Reviews injury and property damage claims to assist in the determination of District liability; collects accident/incident information; verifies medical treatment expenses and lost wages; compiles value of property damage.

Handles routine negotiations and recommends settlement or other action on litigated and non-litigated claims within established limits.

Identifies and processes recovery actions for damages the District sustained from vehicle accidents, tenant lease agreements, and other related expenses.

Represents the District in small claims court hearings and prepares and provides appropriate information and required documentation.

Maintains and tracks records; prepares reports on status of claims; organizes materials and documents claim files; maintains accurate records and files.

Assists in preparing discovery documents and performing investigation tasks related to litigation files; assists at trial, hearings, and other legal proceedings as required.

Observes and makes recommendations regarding hazards found during investigations.

Operates field investigation tools including photographic equipment; operates District vehicles, computer programs and equipment and other office machines.

#### **EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS**

## Knowledge of:

- Office procedures and practices including preparation of correspondence, reports, and record keeping procedures and practices.
- Laws relating to property and liability claims, California judicial system as it relates to liability claims, and contributory negligence theories.
- Medical and legal terminology and related documents.
- Claims investigation methods, techniques and settlement negotiations.
- Interviewing principles and techniques.
- Procedures and techniques of evidence collection; methods of legal and factual research and discovery techniques.
- Operation of standard office equipment, computers, and basic photographic equipment.
- Safe work methods and safety regulations pertaining to hazardous materials at an accident/incident site.

## Ability to:

- Understand and apply laws and administrative policies and procedures in the evaluation of routine property and liability insurance claims.
- Investigate and recommend settlement of routine property and liability claims.
- Investigate accident scenes, analyze events, and draw sound conclusions.
- Prepare file documents, charts, reports, and correspondence.
- Effectively and tactfully communicate in English in both oral and written forms, and speak Spanish.
- Interview witnesses in English and Spanish on the telephone and in person.
- Safely perform job duties in the field under various climatic conditions.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with the public, District employees, and others.

## Training and Experience

Any combination of training and experience equivalent to:

Two years experience performing property and liability claims investigation. Course work related to risk management and claims resolution is desirable.

## Special Requirements

Pass a fluency test in Spanish/English.

Possession of a valid California drivers license and a safe driving record.

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Leslie R. White, General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF METROBASE FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND

IMPACT REPORT AND ELIMINATION OF HARVEY WEST SITE NO. 1

AS THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors review and accept the Financial Feasibility and Impact Report (FFIR) for the MetroBase Project as prepared by the CH2M Hill consulting firm and that the preferred alternative Harvey West 1 be declared infeasible as financially unaffordable.

## II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- In October 1989 the Loma Prieta Earthquake destroyed the Watsonville Major Operations Facility (MOF).
- In October 1989 the Loma Prieta Earthquake damaged the Santa Cruz operations facility.
- In 1995 the Board of Directors selected the Lipton Property in West Santa Cruz as the preferred site for the construction of a Consolidated Operating Facility (MetroBase).
- In 2000 the Board of Directors, in response to local opposition, deleted the Lipton Property as both the preferred site and an alternative for the MetroBase Project.
- In 2000 the Board of Directors directed staff to review alternate locations for the MetroBase Project, including properties in active use.
- In 2001 the Board of Directors authorized the initiation of an Environmental Impact Review designed to address issues and develop reports to comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
- In 2001 the Board of Directors authorized the initiation of Financial Feasibility and Impact Report (FFIR) examining the economic issues relating to the site alternatives for the MetroBase Project contained in the EIR.
- The FFIR has been completed and is being submitted to the Board of Directors for review.

## III. DISCUSSION

In October 1989 the Loma Prieta Earthquake destroyed the Watsonville Maintenance and Operations and Maintenance Facility (MOF) and damaged the Santa Cruz Operations Facility (SCOPS). As a part of planning to replace the damaged the Board of Directors employed the services of the Gannett Fleming consulting firm to evaluate METRO's needs. The Gannett Fleming Study was completed in 1995. The Study recommended that METRO replace the two operating facilities with a single consolidated facility. The study indicated that substantial operating savings would be realized by the consolidation of facilities. It was anticipated that the savings achieved through consolidation could be redirected into service expansion. In 1999 the Board of Directors adopted a goal of expanding transit service from 220,000 annual service hours to 350,000 annual service hours by 2015. Much of the funding for the desired service expansion was to be derived from savings achieved by implementing a Consolidated Operating Facility (MetroBase) Project.

In 1995, the Board of Directors selected the Lipton Property in West Santa Cruz as the preferred site for the construction of the MetroBase Facility. As a part of developing the MetroBase Project the Board of Directors conducted an Initial Study and issued a Negative Declaration that was accepted by the U.S. Department of Transportation. The U.S.D.O.T. issued a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) and a Record of Decision (ROD). However a change in funding availability resulted in work on the MetroBase Project being suspended. During the delay in the project, property availability changed and the proposed site required reconfiguration. In 1998, an amended Initial Study was conducted on the reconfigured site and a new Negative Declaration was issued. During this process some West Side residents to organize formal opposition to the selection of the Lipton Property as the preferred site for the MetroBase Facility. In 2000, the Board of Directors directed staff to review alternate locations for the development of the MetroBase Facility.

In 2000, individuals associated with Goodwill Industries informally approached members of the Board of Directors indicating an interest in moving away from the Harvey West Area.. As a part of developing alternate locations for the MetroBase Project staff identified a site which would use the Goodwill Harvey West location as a part of the total property required for a fully consolidated facility. This site became known initially as Harvey West A and ultimately as Harvey West 1 and was selected by the Board of Directors as the preferred site in 2000. During the process of developing the Harvey West 1 site Goodwill Industries indicated that they had no interest in moving and strongly urged the Board to look at alternate sites. Additionally, the Harvey West Association adamantly opposed the location of MetroBase in the Harvey West area. The City of Santa Cruz expressed serious concern regarding the loss of tax revenue if the MetroBase Project was developed on the Harvey West 1 site.

In response to the concerns expressed by interested parties the Board of Directors authorized the initiation of an Environmental Impact Review (EIR) on a set of alternatives for the MetroBase Facility. The Board also authorized the initiation of a Financial Feasibility and Impact Report (FFIR) examining the economic issues relating to each of the alternatives included in the EIR. The consulting firm of CH2M Hill was directed to undertake the FFIR. Initially it was

anticipated that the FFIR would be completed by December 2001. However additional analysis was required in certain areas, including relocation problems, multiple base operating costs, and evaluation of additional property resulted in the Report being delayed.

The FFIR has been completed by CH2M Hill and is ready for review by the Board of Directors. METRO staff members have reviewed the report and believe that it is reflective of the financial status of the MetroBase Project.

Based upon the findings of the FFIR staff recommends that the Harvey West 1 site be declared infeasible as financially unaffordable (CEQA Guidelines Sections 15126.6(f)(1);15364).

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Funds necessary to modify the EIR to reflect a different preferred site are included in grants made available to METRO by the U.S. Department of Transportation.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

## **Attachment A:**

Economic Study for MetroBase Alternatives - CH2M Hill, March 2002 (Original copy only provided to Board of Directors – electronic copy available at <a href="http://www.scmtd.com/reports/fir.pdf">http://www.scmtd.com/reports/fir.pdf</a>) Individuals requesting a copy of the report can do so by calling 426-6080. Charges for copying costs will be \$9.72 and be available in 24 hours. CD version of the report can also be purchased at a cost of \$7.00 per CD)

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Leslie R. White, General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING THE PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE

FOR THE METROBASE PROJECT FROM HARVEY WEST 1 TO

HARVEY WEST CLUSTER 1.

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors revise the Preferred Alternative for the MetroBase from Harvey West 1 to Harvey West Cluster 1 as a result of the financial information provided by the Financial Feasibility and Impact Report.

## II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- In 1989 the Watsonville Maintenance and Operations Facility (MOF) was destroyed by the Loma Prieta Earthquake.
- In 1989 the Santa Cruz Operations Facility (SCOPS) was damaged by the Loma Prieta Earthquake.
- In 1995 the Board of Directors designated the Lipton Property in West Santa Cruz as the Preferred Alternative for the construction of a Consolidated Operating Facility (MetroBase).
- In 2000 the Board of Directors amended the Preferred Alternative to reflect the designation of the Harvey West A (now identified as Harvey West 1) site which included the Hinshaw, Goodwill, and Pinn parcels.
- In 2001 the Board of Directors authorized that a Financial Feasibility and Impact Report (FFIR) be developed.
- The consulting firm of CH2M Hill has completed the FFIR and submitted it for consideration.
- The FFIR indicates that the development cost of the Harvey West 1 Alternative would be approximately \$69 million which substantially exceeds available funding.
- In order to complete the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) currently in progress it is necessary to identify a viable Preferred Alternative.
- Staff recommends the selection of Harvey West Cluster 1 as the Preferred Alternative for the MetroBase Project.

## III. DISCUSSION

In 1989 the Loma Prieta Earthquake destroyed the Watsonville Maintenance and Operations Facility (MOF) and damaged the Santa Cruz Operations Facility (SCOPS). In 1995 the Board of Directors designated the Lipton Property in West Santa Cruz as the Preferred Alternative for the construction of a Consolidated Operating Facility (MetroBase). The development of the MetroBase Project at the Lipton site resulted in substantial opposition from neighborhood groups, environmental groups, and other governmental agencies. In 2000 the Board of Directors amended the Preferred Alternative to identify the designation of Harvey West A (now identified as Harvey West 1) which included the Hinshaw, Goodwill, and Pinn parcels.

In 2001 the Board of Directors authorized the preparation of a Financial Feasibility and Impact Report to evaluate the financial viability of the alternatives included in the MetroBase Environmental Impact Report (EIR). The consulting firm of CH2M Hill was employed to prepare the FFIR. CH2M Hill has submitted a report titled "Economic Study for MetroBase Alternatives" which constitutes the required FFIR.

The FFIR prepared by CH2M Hill indicates that the estimated cost for implementing the Harvey West 1 Alternative will be approximately \$69 million. This estimate substantially exceeds the funds that METRO has available for the MetroBase Project. Therefore, it is necessary to amend the Preferred Alternative so that Waterleaf can provide project design and thereafter the environmental consultants can provide appropriate environmental documents.

METRO staff members have reviewed the four alternatives outlined in the FFIR and summarized on Attachment A to this report. Staff has also reviewed the economic and operational impacts of doing nothing and attempting to continue to operate the system in the current owned and leased facilities.

The current Preferred Alternative of Harvey West 1 should be removed from consideration as the preferred alternative due to the extensive cost of development and the adamant opposition of Goodwill Industries.

METRO staff does not recommend the selection of the Two Base Alternative as the on going operating costs outlined in Attachment B are higher than all of the other alternatives. However the Board should be aware that staff believes that the Two Base Alternative would the least problematic to implement as METRO already owns the majority of the property that would be required.

While METRO staff believes that Harvey West Cluster 2 may provide the most promise to achieve all of the goals set by the Board of Directors in developing the MetroBase Project it too is unworkable at this time. The Harvey West Cluster 2 Alternative is essentially the same as Harvey West Cluster 1 except it expands the project to include the Salz Tannery Site. METRO staff is aware that other organizations in the City of Santa Cruz have plans for the Salz site and it is very probable that there would be substantial community opposition to using this property for MetroBase. The time constraints which are pushing the MetroBase Project no longer allow for

the type of protracted community debate that would likely ensue if the Salz Site was included in a Preferred Alternative selection at this time. Therefore staff is not recommending Harvey West Cluster 2 for selection as the Preferred Alternative.

Harvey West Cluster 1 is recommended by METRO staff for selection as the Preferred Alternative for the MetroBase Project. The implementation of this alternative will require acquisition of the property currently in use by Surf City Produce and The Tool Shed. Additionally, this alternative does not provide for administrative facilities and therefore the lease costs associated with this function will continue, or an additional site for administrative facilities could be purchased. The property constraints on this alternative will only accommodate a fleet of approximately 98 buses which is smaller than the current fleet. However, the alternative will allow the development of permanent facilities necessary to support the METRO Fleet and will provide for the implementation of CNG fueling and maintenance functions. However there will be service reductions as a result of the downsizing of the fleet that will be analyzed in the environmental impact report. The estimated cost of this alternative makes it feasible with funding that METRO currently has available. Finally, this alternative should be able to be implemented in a timeframe that will meet the requirements of the California Air Resources Board.

Based on the facts outlined in this report and attachments METRO staff recommends that the Board of Directors amend the MetroBase Preferred Alternative designation to select the Harvey West Cluster 1 Alternative as the preferred..

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Funds necessary to amend the MetroBase Preferred Alternative designated are available in the project budget.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Table 6-2 Project Costs and Offsets - CH2M Hill Economic Study for

MetroBase Alternatives

**Attachment B:** Table 7-4 Estimated Changes to Operating Costs-FY2002 Base - CH2M

Hill Economic Study for MetroBase Alternatives

**Attachment C:** Map of Harvey West Cluster 1

Table 6-2. Project Costs and Offsets

rable	6-2. Project Costs and Offsets	Alternative					
			Aiteri	lative			
No.	Item	Harvey West Consolidated (175 Buses)	Harvey West Cluster No. 1 (98 Buses)	Harvey West Cluster No. 2 (175 Buses)	Two-Base Alternative (175 Buses)		
1	Construction Costs	*** ***	<b>\$40.400.050</b>	#04.000 F40	#04.400.500		
	Site and Buildings	\$32,396,600	\$12,490,850	\$24,899,519	\$24,133,520		
	CNG Facilities Total Construction	4,497,900 \$36,894,500	3,088,800 \$15,579,650	3,790,800 \$28,690,319	4,668,300 \$28,801,820		
	Total Constitution	400,001,000	ψ.ο,ο.ο,οοο	Ψ20,000,010	Ψ=0,001,0=0		
2	Professional Fees	A 4 050 005	A4 740 700	00 455 005	<b>#0.400.000</b>		
	Design (11%)	\$4,058,395	\$1,713,762	\$3,155,935	\$3,168,200		
	Construction Observation (6%)	2,213,670	934,779	1,721,419	1,728,109		
	Total Professional Fees	\$6,272,065	\$2,648,541	\$4,877,354	\$4,896,309		
3	SCMTD Administration (2%)	\$737,890	\$311,593	\$573,806	\$576,036		
4	Lands to be Purchased						
	Pinn Building	\$4,650,000					
	Goodwill Industries	3,090,000					
	370 Encinal (SCMTD)	6,725,000					
	Giro/Plantronics	8,000,000	44 400 000	** ***	** ***		
	Surf City Produce		\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000		
	Tool Shed Equipment		640,000	640,000 5,500,000	640,000		
	Salz Tannery Total Purchased Land	\$22,465,000	\$1,740,000	\$7,240,000	\$1,740,000		
5	Business Relocation Costs	\$2,960,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000		
6	Total Project Costs	\$69,329,455	\$20,414,784	\$41,516,479	\$36,149,165		
7	SCMTD Properties Available for	Sale					
•	River Street	(\$1,800,000)					
	Golf Club Drive	(\$900,000)					
	Watsonville	(\$3,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$424,000)		
	Total Land Sold	(\$5,700,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$424,000)		
8	Grants and Awards						
	Federal Funds	(\$11,421,751)	(\$11,421,751)	(\$11,421,751)	(\$11,421,751)		
	Grant Funding	(\$7,800,000)	(\$7,800,000)	(\$7,800,000)	(\$7,800,000)		
	Lawsuit Proceeds	(\$6,553,576)	(\$6,553,576)	(\$6,553,576)	(\$6,553,576)		
	Local Match	(\$4,318,358)	(\$4,318,358)	(\$4,318,358)	(\$4,318,358)		
	Total Project Funding	(\$30,093,685)	(\$30,093,685)	(\$30,093,685)	(\$30,093,685)		
9	Total Funding and Offsets	(\$35,793,685)	(\$33,093,685)	(\$33,093,685)	(\$30,517,685)		
10	Additional Funding Required	\$33,535,770	\$0	\$8,422,795	\$5,631,481		
11	Additional Cost for Leased Admin. Space if Not Provided as Part of Construction'	Included	\$2,008,000	Included	\$2,008,000		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The cost of leased space based on 12,200 SF at current lease rate for administration building for 15 years, discounted at 6%

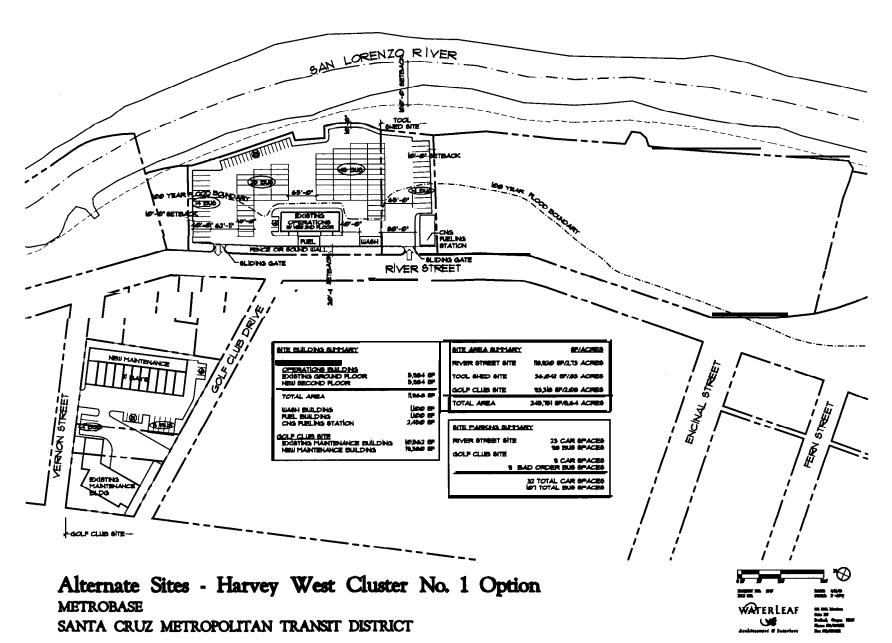
SANTA CRUZ REPORT 040102.DOC 38

Table 7-4. Estimated Changes to Operating Costs – FY 2002 Base

			Alternatives			
No.	Item	2002 Budget Base	Harvey West Consolidated	Harvey West Cluster No. 1	Harvey West Cluster No. 2	Two-Base Alternative
1	Wage and Salary Expenses	\$ 13,421,959	\$ 20,532,666	\$ 12,638,604	\$ 20,436,777	\$ 22,064,136
	Fringe Benefit Expenses	8,456,287	12,936,272	7,962,747	12,875,859	13,901,150
	Total Direct Labor Expenses	\$ 21,878,246	\$33,468,938	\$ 20,601,352	\$ 33,312,635	\$ 35,965,286
2	Services	1,789,294	1,789,294	1,789,294	1,789,294	1,789,294
3	Purchased Transportation	3,297,905	3,297,905	3,297,905	3,297,905	3,297,905
4	Other Mobile Materials	1,050,735	1,767,908	997,616	1,767,908	1,741,559
	Revenue Fleet Fuel and Lubricants	1,493,895	2,316,738	1,307,316	2,316,738	2,282,208
	Total Materials and Supplies	\$ 2,544,630	\$ 4,084,646	\$ 2,304,932	\$ 4,084,646	\$ 4,023,766
5	Other Materials and Supplies	512,543	512,543	512,543	512,543	512,543
6	Utilities	348,402	494,567	213,008	409,877	325,527
7	Casualty and Liability Ins.	381,950	381,950	381,950	381,950	381,950
8	Taxes	45,280	45,280	45,280	45,280	45,280
9	Misc. Expenses	245,454	245,454	245,454	245,454	245,454
10	Leases and Rentals	566,298	17,649	212,662	17,649	212,662
11	Total Estimated Expenses	\$ 31,610,002	\$ 44,338,226	\$ 29,604,379	\$ 44,097,234	\$ 46,799,668
12	Change to Base Expenses	N/A	\$ 12,728,224	\$ (2,005,623)	\$ 12,487,232	\$ 15,189,666
13	Total Service Miles	3,500,800	5,905,000	3,332,100	5,905,000	5,905,000
14	Total Expenses Per Mile	\$9.03	\$7.51	\$8.88	\$7.47	\$7.93
15	Total Project Costs	\$0.00	\$ 69,329,455	\$ 20,279,784	\$ 41,516,480	\$ 36,149,166
16	Total Project Cost Per Mile	\$0.00	\$11.74	\$6.13	\$7.03	\$6.12
17	Oper.+Project Cost Per Mile (Line 14 + line 16)	\$9.03	\$19.25	\$15.01	\$14.50	\$14.05
18	Capital Funding Needed	\$0.00	\$ 33,535,770	\$0.00	\$ 8,422,795	\$ 5,631,481
19	Estimated Annual Debt Service @ 6%, 15 Years	\$0.00	\$3,257,000	\$0.00	\$818,000	\$547,000

SANTA CRUZ REPORT 040102.DOC 47







SUSAN COLLINS LEHMANN

Historical Resources Consultant 2% Clubhouse Road Santa Cruz, California 95060 (83 1) 459-7619 (telephone and fax) mail: lehmann 2@gte.net

Ceil Cirillo. Director of Redevelopment city of Santa Cruz 809 Center Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

April 8.2002

SUBJECT: Environmental review procedures for historic properties

Dear Ceil:

As per our conversation. I have gathered the following information on the processes that would be necessary if the City wishes to apply for state or federal funding for a transportation center located on land that would involve an adverse effect on historical resources. This would be the case on the Salz Tannery property if the historic structures were demolished moved or subjected to inappropriate renovation.

I spoke to Bob Pavlik. Caltrans District 5, on April 5th. He conducted the environmental review on the proposed Highway 9 widening project so he is familiar with the Salz Tannery buildings since they had the potential of being affected by the highway project. He concurs with my opinion that the tannery buildings would be considered a significant historic resource and therefore any project that would adversely affect the site would be subject to State environmental review as well as Fcderal review if funding from agencies under their jurisdictions is used.

CEQA would require an evaluation of **the** property to determine which structures would be considered historic. Should the project involve an adverse effect on any of these structures including demolition, moving or inappropriate renovation, **an EIR** would be **necessary** as part of a general **EIR** for the site or a focused EIR just for the historic resources.

Under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, an environmental review similar to CEQA would be necessary for any Federally funded project (whether funded directly or through the Stare with Federal funds). The Section 106 review would need to be conducted and paid for by the City but would be reviewed by Caltrans and must be submitted in their format by a qualified historic resources professional. After Caltrans review the document would be reviewed by the State Historic Preservation Officer.'

The Section 106 process also requires consultation with local interested parties and a public hearing process. In my experience this process generally takes over a year and sometimes two if any historic or archaeological resource is adversely affected.

**FAX** NO. : 831-420-5151

In addition to the above, there is the Department of Transportation 4(f) process. Although I have not personally been involved in a 4 (f) review, I've done some research and learned the following: In addition to the Section 106 process, which is required by all federal agencies when federal funding is involved, 4 (f) applies to all Federal Highway Administration funded projects. It refers to Section 4 (f) of the Department of Transportation (DOT) Act of 1966 (recodified in 1983).

For your purposes, the relevant section refers to historic resources and states that the Secretary of Transportation may approve a transportation program or project that has an adverse effect on a historical resource only if "there is no prudent and feasible alternative to using that land." What that means. as I understand it, is that funding for a project that would demolish or otherwise have an adverse effect on historic buildings can only be approved if there is no other place to put whatever it is you want to build and you are able to prove it. The burden of proof would fall on the City and the evaluation of the project would be reviewed first by Caltrans and the State Office of Historic Preservation, then by the Federal agencies involved such as the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP). Apparently, according to Cal trans personnel that have been involved in the process, it can easily take up to five years due to the high burden of proof and the number of agencies that must review the project.

The 4 (f) process would not apply if: 1. there are no historic structures or significant archaeological resources on the land where the project is to be built or 2. there will be no adverse effect on any of the resources as a result of the project.

## In summary:

- Caltrans has already determined that the Salz tannery buildings are considered historic due to a previous project, therefore,
- The CEQA. Section 106 and Section 4 (f) processes would apply as they relate to historic resources
- Due to the number of agencies involved and the public input and review process, the time involved could easily be in excess of five years.

I have material explaining the CEQA, Section 106 and Section 4 (f) processes in detail should you need it. If you have additional questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Susan Lehmann

Historical Resources Consultant

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF OFFERING TWO YEARS ADDITIONAL

SERVICE CREDIT FOR ELIGIBLE DISTRICT EMPLOYEES

ENROLLED IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is presented for informational purposes. If the Board wishes to proceed further, staff should be directed to return to the Board in May with an authorizing resolution.

## II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- In light of the impending service and staff reductions in FY 02-03, a review of potential early retirement enhancements was undertaken to reduce the number of potential layoffs.
- The District's existing contract with CalPERS allows the Board to designate a period for two years additional service credit for eligible members.
- Eligible employees who retire during the specified period will receive an additional two years service credit.
- The potential cost is estimated at \$22,000 to \$200,000, to be paid from the District's excess CalPERS assets.
- Due to public notice requirements, the authorizing resolution (Attachment A) must be adopted at least two weeks after notice of the estimated costs, which are included in this staff report.

## III. DISCUSSION

The two years additional service credit offered by CalPERS is only available to agencies facing a reduction in force, in order to minimize the number of layoffs. In fact, the Board must certify compliance with Government Code Section 20903, stating that the District is facing impending layoffs and an overall workforce reduction. (See Attachment B.)

Employees who are considering retirement in the near future may be encouraged to retire during the designated period due to the additional service credit, which increases their monthly pension. The designated period during which the employees must retire is required to be at least ninety days in length but no longer than 180 days.

The cost of this benefit depends on the number and hourly pay rate of employees who choose to retire during the specified period, but would cost an average of \$22,000 per employee, payable from the District's excess CalPERS assets. The expense would decrease the excess assets by the amount required for each employee receiving the benefit. Approximately 109 employees are technically eligible for the program since they have at least five years of service under PERS and will have reached the age of 50. However, based on interest expressed by employees looking at retirement in the near future, it is estimated that between one and ten employees might actually retire during the scheduled period at an approximate cost of \$22,000 to \$220,000. If this program is offered in connection with the existing 2% at 55 retirement program, it is estimated that one to four employees would retire. Up to ten employees are expected to retire if an improved retirement formula is adopted by the Board and approved by a vote of the employees.

The estimated cost must be made public at a meeting of the Board at least two weeks prior to the adoption of the authorizing resolution. Therefore, the earliest that the resolution can be adopted is the first Board meeting in May. If the Board wishes to offer this benefit, the resolution can be adopted at the May 10, 2002, meeting, with the designated period beginning immediately on May 11, 2002, and ending on August 9, 2002. This would encourage retirements as early in the fiscal year as possible, since most employees would probably retire near the end of the period to maximize their years of service and age, both of which are used to determine the pension amount. Because of the Special Board Meeting on April 26, 2002, the Board could adopt the resolution then; this would have the effect of moving the designated period to begin on April 27, 2002, and ending on July 26, 2002.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The cost of the program is estimated at \$22,000 to \$220,000, and would be paid from the District's excess CalPERS assets. The exact cost cannot be determined until the specified period ends and the retirements are processed. There is also a \$10.00 actuarial valuation fee for each member who retires during the period and receives the additional service credit. Using excess assets for this benefit would reduce the amount of funds in the future that could help offset the cost of the District's annual employer rate.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Resolution to Grant Another Designated Period for Two Years Additional

Service Credit

**Attachment B:** Certificate of Compliance with Government Code Section 20903

## BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No.
On the Motion of Director
Duly Seconded by Director
The following Resolution is adopted:

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT TO GRANT ANOTHER DESIGNATED PERIOD FOR TWO YEARS ADDITIONAL SERVICE CREDIT

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District is a contracting Public Agency of the Public Employees' Retirement System; and

**WHEREAS,** said Public Agency desires to provide another designated period for Two years Additional Service Credit, Section 20903, based on the contract amendment included in said contract which provided for Section 20903, Two Years Additional Service Credit, for eligible members;

NOW	, THEREFORE, BE IT RES	SOLVED, the	at said Board of Directors does seek to add
another design	nated period, and does hereby	authorize th	s Resolution, indicating a desire to add a
designated pe	riod from	through _	for eligible miscellaneous
members in th	ne Santa Cruz Metropolitan Tr	ansit District	•
PASS	ED AND ADOPTED this	day of	, 2002, by the following vote:
AYES:	Directors -		
NOES:	Directors -		
ABSENT:	Directors -		
ABSTAIN:	Directors -		
		Approv	ed
		11	Chairperson
Attest			
LESL	IE R. WHITE		
Gener	al Manager		
APPROVED.	AS TO FORM:		
Margaret Gall	9		

## CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 20903

In accordance with Government Code Section 20903 and the contract between the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District hereby certifies that:

- 1. Because of an impending curtailment of, or change in the manner of performing service, the best interests of the agency will be served by granting such additional service credit.
- 2. Payment shall be made of the amount equal to the actuarial equivalent of the difference between the allowance the member receives after receipt of such service credit and the amount the member would have received without such service credit with respect to all eligible employees who retire during the specified period.
- 3. It has elected to become subject to Section 20903 because of impending mandatory transfers, demotions, and layoffs that constitute at least one percent of the job classification, department or organizational unit, as designated by the governing body, resulting from the curtailment of, or change in the manner of performing, its services.
- 4. Its intention at the time Section 20903 becomes operative is to keep all vacancies created by retirements under this section or at least one vacancy in any position in any department or other organizational unit permanently unfilled thereby resulting in an overall reduction in the work force of such department or organizational unit.

provide the benefits of Government C	s of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District hereby elects to Code Section 20903 to all eligible members who retire within the through
	Approved
	Chairperson
Attest	_
LESLIE R. WHITE	
General Manager	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Margaret Gallagher	<del>-</del>
District Counsel	
	<u>-</u>
DATE	

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF REVISING RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR

DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is presented for informational purposes. If the Board wishes to pursue changing the retirement formula, staff should be directed to immediately notify CalPERS of the District's request to proceed.

## II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- In light of the impending service and staff reductions in FY 02-03, a review of early retirement enhancements was undertaken to reduce the number of potential layoffs.
- The District's current retirement formula with CalPERS is 2% at 55, a level that was negotiated with Union representatives in 1998.
- Effective January 1, 2002, three new formulas are now available to contracting agencies with CalPERS: 2.5% at 55, 2.7% at 55 and 3% at 60.
- Since all of these formulas enhance benefits for employees starting at the retirement age of 50, and since offering an improved formula to employees might encourage early retirements, staff requested actuarial valuations from CalPERS. This staff report is based on the valuations received on March 28, 2002.
- Selecting any of the three formulas would increase the District's employer contribution rate with CalPERS in future years, and would increase the employee's contribution rate from 7% to 8% immediately.
- If the Board wishes to pursue this option, the contract with CalPERS must be amended and an employee vote conducted, in accordance with the schedule which follows in the discussion section below.

## III. DISCUSSION

In 1998, the District negotiated the current CalPERS formula, 2% at 55, with SEIU. Because all employees must be in the same plan, the improved formula was extended to all employees, with a cap on the District's share of 10.235% for management and SEIU-represented employees and 9.235% for UTU-represented employees. The employee must pay a 7% contribution rate, and the employer's rate may change each year, based on the annual actuarial valuation performed by PERS. The contributions are a percentage of the gross wages paid to employees excluding overtime. As shown below, the District's employer contribution has fluctuated from year to year

until July 1, 1999, when it became zero. Without a formula change, the contribution should remain at zero for at least three more years.

07-01-01	0%	07-01-95	0%	07-01-90	5.755%
07-01-00	0%	07-01-94	6.047%	10-28-89	5.641%
07-01-99	0%	07-01-93	6.198%	07-01-89	5.676%
07-01-98	4.991%	01-01-93	6.208%	07-01-88	5.742%
07-01-97	6.558%	09-01-92	6.417%	07-01-87	.244%
07-01-96	3.235%	07-01-91	7.042%	07-01-86	6.654%

The employer contribution is zero at this time because the District has accumulated excess assets in the plan. The investments that PERS has made have been very profitable (until the current year) and have resulted in substantial interest earnings. Also, the District has a relatively young workforce, without a large number of retirees yet, since the PERS program only began in 1976. Another reason the District has excess assets is that when employees leave the District and choose to take their 7% contributions with them in cash, the District's employer share remains in the fund. In the past, the District could elect to use all or part of its excess assets for the employer share. That system ended a few years ago, by legislative action, and now any excess assets are incorporated into the actuary's employer rate determination. Therefore, the District currently pays 0%, but if no excess assets were available, the rate would be 6.281%. So, for the years shown above at a 0% employer contribution, the true rates were as follows (paid out of excess assets.)

FY 01-02	6.281%
FY 00-01	6.318%
FY 99-00	5 993%

Because the District had no required employer contribution in these years, most or all of the employee share has been paid by the District, per the labor agreements, since the 7% employee share plus a zero employer contribution rate fell under the caps stated in the agreements. The caps were negotiated because when the 2% at 55 formula was implemented in 1998, the Unions agreed to pay for any increase in the employer rate incurred by the District due to the improved formula. The District originally contracted for the basic 2% at 60 formula in 1976.

For FY 02-03, the District's contribution would have been 7.290% but again, no contribution is required due to excess assets. Therefore, the District will be paying the full employee contribution of 7% for SEIU-represented employees and 6% for UTU-represented employees under the current formula of 2% at 55.

Effective January 1, 2002, three new retirement formulas are now available to contracting agencies with CalPERS: 2.5% at 55, 2.7% at 55, and 3% at 60. District employees over 50 years of age have expressed interest in these new formulas. Each of the formulas increase benefits for employees at all ages of retirement as shown in Attachment A. An employee's pension is based on the number of years of PERS service times the benefit factor at the age the employee retires. As Attachment A indicates, in the three new plans, employees have much greater benefit factors at earlier ages than the current 2% at 55 plan offers.

It should be noted that employees age 51 to 56 at retirement receive greater benefits under the 2.7% at 55 plan than the 3% at 60 plan. For this reason, if the District selects the 2.7% at 55 plan, it would preclude moving to the 3% at 60 plan in the future, since some employees would be disadvantaged.

For any of the three new formulas, the employee rate is 8% instead of the current 7%. Since the labor agreements specify that the District pays up to 7% for SEIU-represented employees and up to 6% for UTU-represented employees, the employees will be required to pay the 1% increase. The increase in the employee share requires a secret ballot approval by the majority of employees and then a 1% payment by the employees upon the implementation date of the new formula, if approved in the employee election, even though the employer contribution will not change until next year.

The 2.5% at 55 formula is estimated to increase the District's employer rate by 1.3% per year beginning in FY 03-04. Based on the current actuarial valuation, changing to this formula would also deplete the District's excess assets earlier than if no change were made to the formula, resulting in moving from a 0% employer contribution to a 1.5% employer contribution in FY 03-04. This is also true for the other two formulas, as shown below:

	2.0% at 55	2.5% at 55	2.7% at 55	3.0% at 60
FY 02-03 Rate	0%	0%	1.7%	5.1%
FY 03-04 Rate (estimated)	0%	1.5%	3.1%	8.6%
Rate if Assets Exhausted (FY 04-05)	7.3%	8.6%	9.8%	10.7%
Change to Current Formula	-	+1.3%	+2.5%	+3.4%

In FY 03-04, each one percent is equivalent to approximately \$153,000, so if the District offered the 2.5% at 55 program, the impact on the budget for that year would be about \$230,000. If coupled with the District's labor agreements, the actual percentage paid by the District for each of the formulas appears below:

	2.0% at 55	2.5% at 55	2.7% at 55	3.0% at 60
SEIU and Management				
FY 02-03	7.0%	7.0%	8.7%	10.235% *
FY 03-04	7.0%	8.5%	10.1%	10.235% *
FY 04-05 (estimated)	10.235% *	10.235% *	10.235% *	10.235% *
<u>UTU</u>				
FY 02-03	6.0%	6.0%	7.7%	9.235% *
FY 03-04	6.0%	7.5%	9.1%	9.235% *
FY 04-05 (estimated)	9.235% *	9.235% *	9.235% *	9.235% *

<sup>(\*</sup> capped)

The District's excess assets would also be reduced if the District offers the two year service credit and employees retire during the specified period, thereby earning the two additional years of service credit. This impact is not addressed in the actuarial valuations, but the impact should be minimal if less than ten employees retire.

Since all of the new formulas would increase the District's retirement costs in future years, staff also calculated the savings from early retirements, since the main purpose in proposing an improved formula is to encourage retirements to minimize layoffs. The average savings per employee from a senior Bus Operator retiring, and maintaining the job of a junior operator, would be approximately \$7,000, including the cost of paying retiree health premiums as required in the labor agreements. The average savings for a SEIU-represented employee would range from \$1,000 to \$11,000 per year, depending on the salary ranges involved.

If the Board wishes to proceed with a revised PERS formula, the following contract amendment schedule is required for implementation.

4/19/02	Notification to CalPERS to proceed with contract amendment for formula change
6/6/02	Receipt of CalPERS documents for Board packet (at least four weeks after notification date)
6/14/02	Board adoption of Resolution of Intent and publication of employee costs
Late June	Employee election
7/12/02	Board adoption of Final Resolution (at least twenty days after Resolution of Intent adoption) if employees approve new formula by a majority vote
7/18/02	Effective date of contract amendment (must be first day of a pay period after adoption of final resolution)

Therefore, the earliest date an employee could retire under the new formula would be July 18, 2002. It is assumed that any employee considering retiring in the near future would also retire during the specified period for the two years additional service credit, were it offered by the District. That period would expire either on July 26<sup>th</sup> or August 9<sup>th</sup>, 2002. So any employee taking advantage of the early retirement options would likely retire between July 18, 2002, and the end of the specified period for the two year credit.

The actuarial valuations prepared for the District contain three alternatives for determining the value of assets. After consulting with the District's actuary at CalPERS, staff recommends that only Alternative 1 be considered in the decision to change the District's retirement formula. While the District is allowed by law to select Alternative 2 or 3, these determinations of the value of assets upon which the actuarial valuation is based offer a short term reduction in contributions at the cost of a sharp increase in employer contributions in future years. Alternative 1 retains the existing actuarial value of assets. Alternatives 2 and 3 increase the value of assets, by changing the method of calculation, thereby lowering the immediate financial

Board of Directors Page 5

impact of the plan amendment. The District's actuary advises retaining the existing value of assets and staff concurs. The staff report reflects Alternative 1 in the financial analysis.

A final note on the employer costs: CalPERS suffered investment losses in FY 01-02 which are not reflected in the FY 02-03 rates, but are reflected in the FY 03-04 rates. If the Board wishes to offer an improved formula, staff recommends that only the 2.5% at 55 formula be considered, using Alternative 1 to determine the value of assets.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The employer contribution for FY 02-03 will remain at zero regardless of the formula in place. The 2.5% at 55 formula is estimated to increase the District's employer rate by 1.3% per year beginning in FY 03-04. Based on the current actuarial valuation, changing to this formula would also deplete the District's excess assets earlier than if no change were made to the formula, resulting in moving from a 0% employer contribution to a 1.5% employer contribution in FY 03-04.

The 2.7% at 55 and 3% at 60 formulas would increase the District's future retirement costs substantially.

Encouraging early retirements would save the District at least \$1,000 per retirement per year, beginning in FY 02-03.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Benefit Factor Comparison

## **BENEFIT FACTOR COMPARISON**

Age	2.0% at 55	2.5% at 55	2.7% at 55	3.0% at 60
50	1.426%	2.0%	2.00%	2.0%
51	1.522%	2.1%	2.14%	2.1%
52	1.628%	2.2%	2.28%	2.2%
53	1.742%	2.3%	2.42%	2.3%
54	1.866%	2.4%	2.56%	2.4%
55	2.000%	2.5%	2.70%	2.5%
56	2.052%	2.5%	2.70%	2.6%
57	2.104%	2.5%	2.70%	2.7%
58	2.156%	2.5%	2.70%	2.8%
59	2.210%	2.5%	2.70%	2.9%
60	2.262%	2.5%	2.70%	3.0%
61	2.314%	2.5%	2.70%	3.0%
62	2.366%	2.5%	2.70%	3.0%
63+	2.418%	2.5%	2.70%	3.0%

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR CONSIDERATION OF

REVISING RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR DISTRICT EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

## This report provides supplemental information requested by Board members.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- At the workshop meeting of the Board of Directors on April 12, 2002, additional financial information was requested on the PERS program and formula options.
- Based on the actuarial valuations performed by PERS on the three new formulas, staff provided financial information on the 2.5% @ 55 formula in the original staff report.
- Since representatives of SEIU and UTU requested Board consideration of the 2.7% @ 55 formula, staff has provided financial information on that option in this report.
- If the Board wishes to pursue a revised formula, the contract with CalPERS must be amended and an employee vote conducted, in accordance with the schedule in the discussion section in the original staff report.

## III. DISCUSSION

## A. Employer/Employee Rates and Current Formula

In the PERS program, the employee must pay a 7% contribution rate, while the employer's contribution rate may change each year, based on the annual actuarial valuation performed by PERS. The contributions are a percentage of the gross wages paid to employees excluding overtime. As shown below, the District's employer contribution has fluctuated from year to year until July 1, 1999, when it became zero. Without a formula change, the employer contribution should remain at zero for the next two years (through FY 03-04) per the District's PERS actuary.

07-01-01	0%	07-01-95	0%	07-01-90	5.755%
07-01-00	0%	07-01-94	6.047%	10-28-89	5.641%
07-01-99	0%	07-01-93	6.198%	07-01-89	5.676%
07-01-98	4.991%	01-01-93	6.208%	07-01-88	5.742%
07-01-97	6.558%	09-01-92	6.417%	07-01-87	.244%
07-01-96	3.235%	07-01-91	7.042%	07-01-86	6.654%

The current labor agreements with the Unions provide for a cap for the District's payment of the PERS contributions. The SEIU cap is 10.235% and the UTU cap is 9.235%. Because the District had no required employer contribution in the past three years, most or all of the employee share has been paid by the District, per the labor agreements, since the 7% employee share plus a zero employer contribution rate fell under the caps stated in the agreements. The caps were negotiated because when the 2% @ 55 formula was implemented in 1998, the Unions agreed to pay for any increase in the employer rate incurred by the District due to the improved formula.

For FY 02-03, the District's contribution would have been 7.290% but again, no contribution is required due to excess assets. Therefore, the District will be paying the full employee contribution of 7% for SEIU-represented employees and 6% for UTU-represented employees under the current formula of 2% @ 55.

The District's estimated PERS contribution for the current 2% @ 55 plan for the next seven years is projected in Attachment A, based on discussions with the actuary.

## B. Financial Implications of 2.5% @ 55 Formula

This formula increases retirement benefits over the current formulas for employees at all ages of retirement as shown in Attachment A of the original staff report. An employee's pension is based on the number of years of PERS service times the benefit factor at the age the employee retires. As the table indicates, in the new plans employees have much greater benefit factors at earlier ages than the current 2% @ 55 plan offers.

For the new formulas, the employee rate is 8% instead of the current 7%. Since the labor agreements specify that the District pays up to 7% for SEIU-represented employees and up to 6% for UTU-represented employees, every employee would be required to pay the 1% increase as soon as the benefit would become effective in FY 02-03.

The 2.5% @ 55 formula is estimated to increase the District's employer rate by 1.3% per year beginning in FY 03-04. There would be no increase in the District's contribution in the upcoming year, FY 02-03. However, based on the current actuarial valuation, changing to this formula would deplete the District's excess assets earlier than if no change were made to the formula, resulting in moving from a 0% employer contribution to a 1.5% employer contribution in FY 03-04. As shown in Attachment B, the estimated impact on the budget for FY 03-04 would be about \$230,000, since the District already budgets for the base employee contribution at a minimum.

## C. Financial Implications of 2.7% @ 55 Formula

The 2.7% @ 55 formula is estimated to increase the District's employer rate by 1.7% per year beginning in the upcoming year, FY 02-03. This means that an additional \$250,000 in revenue increases or expense reductions would have to be identified to fund the improved plan in FY 02-03. As shown in Attachment B, the estimated impact on the budget for FY 03-04 would be

about \$475,000. Due to the District's cap for PERS contributions, the dollar impact on the budget would be the same for all three plans beginning in FY 04-05.

It should be noted that employees age 51 to 56 at retirement receive greater benefits under the 2.7% @ 55 plan than the 3% @ 60 plan. For this reason, if the District selects the 2.7% @ 55 plan, it would preclude moving to the 3% @ 60 plan in the future, since some employees would be disadvantaged.

## D. Excess Assets

The District's excess assets are determined by comparing the actuarial value of assets with the normal accrued liability of the District. If the value of assets exceeds the liability, excess assets are available, as shown below for the past five years.

	Normal Accrued	Actuarial Value of		
	Liability	Assets	Excess Assets	
6/30/96	26,028,999	26,936,691	907,692	
6/30/97	27,127,127	33,583,405	6,456,278	
6/30/98	29,651,308	41,065,136	11,413,828	
6/30/99	32,467,163	47,476,596	15,009,433	
6/30/00	37,219,840	53,308,298	16,088,458	

If the 2.5% @ 55 formula were adopted, the assets would decrease by \$4,397,544 at June 30, 2000, and if the 2.7% @ 55 formula were adopted, they would decrease by \$7,084,340, as shown below.

	Normal Accrued	Actuarial Value of		Change in
	Liability	Assets	Excess Assets	Excess Assets
2.5% @ 55	41,617,384	53,308,298	11,690,914	(4,397,544)
2.7% @ 55	44,304,180	53,308,298	9,004,118	(7,084,340)

When the annual actuarial valuation demonstrates that the District has excess assets, the employer contribution may be reduced by PERS for the next plan year.

## **E.** Cost Reductions from Early Retirements

The main purpose in considering an improved formula at this time is the possibility of encouraging retirements to minimize layoffs. The average savings per employee from a senior Bus Operator retiring, while maintaining the job of a junior operator, would be approximately \$7,000 in FY 02-03, including the cost of paying retiree health premiums as required in the labor agreements. The average savings for a SEIU-represented employee would range from \$1,000 to \$11,000 per year, depending on the salary ranges involved. These savings would provide a partial offset against the increased costs of a new formula.

The earliest date an employee could retire under the new formula would be July 18, 2002. It is assumed that any employee considering retiring in the near future would also retire during the

specified period for the two years additional service credit, were it offered by the District. That period would probably expire in early August. If the two years additional service credit were not offered, there would be no encouragement to retire early in the fiscal year, even with an improved formula.

Therefore, if the Board chooses to offer an improved formula, staff recommends that the two years additional service credit also be offered, in order to encourage retirements as soon as possible. If employees do not retire during the specified ninety-day period, they lose the additional two years of credit.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The employer contribution for FY 02-03 will remain at zero for the current formula and the 2.5% @ 55 formula. The 2.7% @ 55 formula would increase the District's retirement costs in FY 02-03 by an estimated \$250,000. Based on the current actuarial valuation, changing to a new formula would also deplete the District's excess assets earlier than if no change were made to the formula.

Encouraging early retirements would save the District from \$1,000 to \$11,000 per retirement per year, depending on the employee's wage rate, beginning in FY 02-03.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Seven Year Cost Projection

**Attachment B:** Estimated Impact on Future Budgets of District Contribution

## **SEVEN YEAR COST PROJECTION**

	FY 02-03	FY 03-04	F Y	0	8	i _	0 9
2.0% @ 55 Formula	110200	7 . 00 0.	-				<u> </u>
Employer Rate (Estimated)	0	0	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%	7.3%
District Contribution for SEIU/Mgmt	7%	7%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%
District Contribution for UTU	6%	6%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%
SEIU/Mgmt Employee Contribution	0%	0%	4.065%	4.065%	4.065%	4.065%	4.065%
UTU Employee Contribution	1%	1%	5.065%	5.065%	5.065%	5.065%	5.065%
2.5% <b>@ 55 Formula</b>			,		<u> </u>		
Employer Rate (Estimated)	0	1.5%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%
District Contribution for SEIU/Mgmt	7%	8.5%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%
District Contribution for UTU	6%	7.5%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%
SEIU/Mgmt Employee Contribution	1%	1%	6.365%	6.365%	6.365%	6.365%	6.365%
UTU Employee Contribution	2%	2%	7.365%	7.365%	7.365%	7.365%	7.365%
2.7% @ 55 Formula						<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Employer Rate (Estimated)	1.7%	3.1%	9.8%	9.8%	9.8%	9.8%	9.8%
District Contribution for SEIU/Mgmt	8.7%	10.1%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%	10.235%;	10.235%
District Contribution for UTU	7.7%	9.1%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%	9.235%
SEIU/Mgmt Employee Contribution	1%	1%	7.565%	7.565%	7.565%	7.565%	7.565%
UTU Employee Contribution	2%	2%	8.565%	8.565%	8.565%	8.565%	8.565%

## ESTIMATED IMPACT ON FUTURE BUDGETS OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTION

	FY 02-03		FY 03-04		FY 04-05	
2.0% @ 55 Formula		0	ı	0	\$	550,000
2.5% @ 5.5 Formula	ļ	0	\$	230,000	\$	550,000
2.7% @ 55 Formula	\$	250.000	\$	475.000	\$	550,000

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF BUDGET BALANCING ACTIONS

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve in concept the proposed budget balancing actions for FY 02-03.

## II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Last month, the Board approved a preliminary line item budget for FY 02-03 for review and claims purposes.
- The FY 02-03 budget will require approximately \$3.4 million in balancing actions.
- The proposed balancing actions are presented in this report for review and further direction to staff by the Board of Directors.
- The proposed actions include one-time use of reserves, service and staffing reductions and non-personnel expense reductions. No fare increase is proposed to balance the FY 02-03 budget.
- Staff will meet with Union representatives on Thursday, April 11<sup>th</sup>, at 1:00 PM in the Encinal Conference Room, 370 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, to review this report.
- The draft final budget will be presented to the Board in May.

## III. DISCUSSION

As reported last month, the District is facing a \$3.4 million revenue shortfall to continue the existing level of service to the public in FY 02-03. In order to balance the budget, staff is proposing a combination of revenue enhancements and expense reductions as follows.

## A. Use of Reserves

The preliminary budget includes a transfer from capital reserves in the amount of \$1,200,000 and a \$100,000 transfer from insurance reserves. At June 30, 2001, the District's reserve balances were as follows:

Reserve Funds		Balance at 6/30/01		
Liability Insurance Reserve	\$	600,000		
Workers' Compensation Reserve	\$	1,170,000		
Bus Stop Improvement Reserve	\$	400,000		
Alternative Fuel Conversion Fund	\$	462,000		
Cash Flow Reserve	\$	2,600,000		
Capital Funding Reserve	\$	14,553,589		

The liability insurance reserve has been established to cover the District's first \$250,000 of costs in the event of a catastrophic liability loss, along with funds to cover the District's estimated liability on outstanding cases. If \$100,000 were transferred from the insurance reserve and it were fully expended during the year, there would still be a balance of \$500,000 plus a few thousand dollars that will likely be retired to reserves after June 30, 2002.

The workers compensation reserve, established to cover the long term portion of the District's workers compensation liability, will be approximately \$1,200,000 at June 30, 2002, with an estimated long term liability of \$2,869,840. (The liability increased by \$1,326,840 from \$1,543,000 at June 30, 2001, as the result of a new actuarial valuation.) No funds should be transferred from this reserve.

The bus stop improvement reserve will probably remain at \$400,000 at June 30, 2002. If part of these funds were transferred, it would reduce the planned number of ADA improvements at bus stops.

The alternative fuel conversion fund contained \$462,000 at June 30, 2001, and was scheduled to receive six additional annual allocations from the operating budget to fund the conversion of buses to alternative fuel. However, due to the revenue shortfall, the allocations have been suspended at this time.

The cash flow reserve has been set at \$2,600,000 to cover one month's payroll and accounts payable, and is not available for transfer.

The capital funding reserve covers the District's share of capital project costs in the District's five year capital improvement program, plus MetroBase. At June 30, 2001, the fund balance of \$14,553,589 funded the five year program, with an available contingency of \$465,849. It is expected that approximately \$1,500,000 in additional funds will be retired to the capital funding reserve at June 30, 2002, unless the June sales tax payment falls below last year's amount.

It is proposed that \$1.2 million be transferred from the capital funding reserve for FY 02-03 to fund operating expenses as a one-time action. As the economy improves and revenues increase, staff proposes that any funds actually withdrawn from the fund would be replaced first, before service and staffing is restored.

#### **B. Service Reductions**

It is proposed that \$1,000,000 in operating expenses be reduced by decreasing service levels as described in another staff report on this agenda. The expense reduction results from a decrease in **fifteen active** Bus Operator positions and two SEIU-represented positions, along with a corresponding decrease in fuel costs. The amount of service deleted and operators laid off could be lessened if a contractual agreement with UTU is reached that results in savings this year.

#### C. Reduction in Non-Personnel Expenses

Department managers have identified approximately \$590,000 in non-personnel expense reductions from the preliminary FY 02-03 operating budget. These reductions are detailed in Attachment A, and include elimination of security services at Scotts Valley Transit Center and Watsonville Transit Center.

#### **D. Staffing Reductions**

It is proposed that a total of <u>29</u> positions not be funded in the FY 02-03 operating budget. Of these, two would be management positions, <u>15</u> would be <u>active</u> Bus Operator positions (noted above in service reductions) and 12 would be SEIU-represented positions (including the two related to service reductions noted above.) <u>Two of the SEIU positions are currently vacant.</u> The positions would not be funded as of July 1, 2002, and are represented as follows:

	Total			
	<b>Employees</b>	SEIU	MGMT	UTU
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	324	125	15	184
REP UNIT AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES		38.6%	4.6%	56.8%
PROPOSED REDUCTIONS	29	12	2	15
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL REDUCTIONS		41.4%	6.9%	51.7%
PROPOSED REDUCTIONS	9.0%	9.6%	13.3%	8.2%
AS PERCENT OF REP UNIT				

Since layoffs would result from these reductions, management would meet with the affected Unions prior to any layoff notices being issued, in accordance with current labor agreements.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Revenue enhancements and expense reductions are necessary to balance the FY 02-03 budget.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Proposed Non-Personnel Expense Reductions

# PROPOSED NON-PERSONNEL EXPENSE REDUCTIONS

ACTION	Expense Reduction
100 - Administration	
Eliminate all engineering services that are not grant-funded	\$25,000
Reduce travel expenses by 33%	\$21,800
Reduce various service and supply accounts	\$4,350
Reduce telecommunications expense	\$1,000
1100 TOTAL	\$52,150
200 - Finance	
Reduce sales tax admin fees based on latest estimate from State	\$16,000
Delete professional services for cost allocation model	\$15,000
Reduce various service and supply accounts	\$3,900
1200 TOTAL	\$34,900
I	
Reduce telecommunications expense	\$1,000
Reduce promotional advertising	\$3,500
Reduce various service and supply accounts	\$6,000
1300 TOTAL	\$10,500
400 - Human Resources	
Reduce labor relations and ADA job analysis consultations	\$1,900
Reduce employment exam expense and classified ads due to fewer recruitments	\$11,400
Reduce various service and supply accounts	\$2,450
Reduce telecommunications expense	\$750
Delete purchases for training video library	\$750
1400 TOTAL	\$17,250
500 - Information Technology	
Delete replacement Neoware and reduce security software	\$6,000
Reduce various service accounts	\$2,000
Reduce IT Training	\$5,000
1500 TOTAL	\$13,000

## **ATTACHMENT A**

# PROPOSED NON-PERSONNEL EXPENSE REDUCTIONS

ACTION	Expense Reduction
700 - District Counsel	
Reduce research/analysis by legal consultants	\$3,000
1700 TOTAL	\$3,000
200 - Facilities Maintenance	
Reduce uniform/laundry service	\$5,800
Reduce building and equipment repairs by outside contractors	\$ 1 3 <b>\$1</b> 4 0 0
Reduce purchase of safety supplies	\$4,278
Reduce purchase of cleaning supplies	\$7,074
Reduce purchase of repair and maintenance supplies	\$22,855
2200 TOTAL	\$53,407
00 - Paratransit Program	
No reductions proposed	
3100 TOTAL	\$0
200 - Operations	
/Delete security services at Watsonville Transit Center	\$16,000
Delete security services at Scotts Valley Transit Center	\$36,000
Reduce various service and supply accounts	\$7,750
3200 TOTAL	\$59,750
00 - Fleet Maintenance	
Reduce equipment and revenue vehicle repair by outside contractors	\$35,730
Reduce fuel expense based on current prices	\$159,604
Reduce tires and tubes expense	\$16,000
Reduce parts expense	\$108,000
Reduce cleaning supplies	\$3,000
Reduce tool expense	\$7,000
Reduce various service and supply accounts	\$16,979
4100 TOTAL	\$346,313

## **ATTACHMENT** A

# PROPOSED NON-PERSONNEL EXPENSE REDUCTIONS

	ACTION	Expense Reduction
700	- Santa Cruz Civic Improvement Corporation	
700	Delete lunch expense for annual meeting	\$250
	700 TOTAL	\$250
9021	- MASTF	
	Reduce promotional items by 50%	\$125
	Reduce photo supplies	\$50
	Reduce office supplies	\$50
		\$225
	TOTAL PROPOSED NON-PERSONNEL EXPENSE REDUCTIONS	\$590,745

DATE: April 12, 2002

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF RESULTS OF 2000 CENSUS AND COUNTY

CLERK'S NOTIFICATION OF A NEED FOR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REAPPORTIONMENT

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Reapportion the Board of Directors to provide the Cities of Watsonville and Santa Cruz with two directors each and ask the City of Santa Cruz which of its representatives should vacate his/her seat.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On February 8, 2002 the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Board of Directors
  considered reapportionment of the Board of Directors as a result of the findings of the County
  Clerk. The Board asked for a clarification and review of the 2000 Census records to
  determine the need for reapportionment. The first staff report on this matter is attached as
  Attachment A.
- At the March 8, 2002 meeting, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors reviewed the census results and agreed that Santa Cruz City Council representatives would meet to plan how to facilitate reapportionment taking into consideration input from the Watsonville representative.

#### III. DISCUSSION

According to the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's enabling statute, the Board of Directors shall reapportion its membership based on the proportionate population of the appointing authorities when the County Clerk based on a review of the "latest official census" notifies the Board of Directors of the need to reapportion.

At the February 8th Board meeting some Directors wanted County Clerk Richard Bedal to verify the figures that he used to make his determination of the need for reapportionment. After that Board meeting, I contacted Mr. Bedal and he advised that he used the figures that he obtained from the 2000 Census. He provided me with the Watsonville and Santa Cruz census figures that he obtained from the 2000 Census Website. My office obtained the rest of the Census figures from the 2000 Census website.

At the March 8, 2002 meeting, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors reviewed the census figures and agreed that the Santa Cruz City Council representatives would meet to plan how the reapportionment might occur. Director Reilly also indicated that she would meet with Director Ana Ventura Phares to obtain Watsonville's input on the matter.

The Santa Cruz City Council representatives met and discussed the issues related to reapportionment. Because the terms of the three Santa Cruz City representatives do not expire until December 2004 it is recommended that a letter be forwarded to the Santa Cruz City Council in order to inquire regarding which representative would vacate his/her seat.

Director Phares has indicated a desire to have the reapportionment occur as soon as possible.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** February 15, 2002 Staff Report on Reapportionment

DATE: February 15, 2002

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

SUBJECT: CONSIDER REAPPORTIONMENT OF THE SANTA CRUZ

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS

AS A RESULT OF THE FINDINGS OF THE COUNTY CLERK

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Reapportion the Board of Directors' membership based upon the population distribution of the appointing authorities as set forth in a letter received from Richard Bedal, the Santa Cruz County Clerk.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's enabling statute creates a Board of Directors through appointments by the four cities (Capitola, Santa Cruz, **Scotts** Valley, and Watsonville) and the **County**. The number of appointments per entity, to a certain extent, is based on its proportionate population.
- The County Clerk issued a letter stating that the results of the 2000 Census indicated a need to reapportion the Board of Director membership.

#### III. DISCUSSION

You have inquired regarding what duties and obligations, if any, are required of the District's Board of Directors as a result of the Santa Cruz County Clerk, Richard Bedal's letter dated January 4, 2002 (Attachment A), which advised that the results of the 2000 census indicates a need for Board reapportionment. Mr. Bedal also provided the results of the 2000 census figures for the County of Santa Cruz and the four cities (Capitola, Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley, and Watsonville).

The District's enabling statute (Public Utilities Code Section 98000 et seq.) provides for the creation and operation of the District. These statutes provide that the District will be governed by a Board of Directors composed of representatives appointed by the four cities and the County of Santa Cruz. Specifically, Public Utilities Code \$98100 provides:

The district **shall** be governed by a Board of Directors of seven members, which may be increased to 9 or 11 members if the board find that an increase in the membership of the board is necessary to insure adequate representation to all of the areas in the County of Santa Cruz served by the district. The membership shall be composed of one member appointed by the City Council of Santa Cruz, **one** member appointed by the City Council of Capitola, one member appointed by the City Council of Scotts Valley, one member appointed by the governing bodies of any other incorporated areas in the county within the district to represent those incorporated areas, one member appointed by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Santa Cruz, and other members to be appointed by the above entities in accordance with their proportionate population within the district. However, the membership of the board shall not exceed the number determined by the board. (emphasis added)

The apportionment shall be based upon the population distribution within the district, and the board shall reapportion its membership whenever any part of the district is excluded or new territory is added or unincorporated territory within the district incorporates, and, as a result of the exclusion, annexation, or incorporation, representation on the board no longer reflects the population distribution within the district. The board shall also reapportion whenever the county clerk advises the board that the latest official census indicates a need for reapportionment. (emphasis added)

The word "shall" as used in the statute constitutes a mandatory directive (Public Utilities Code Section 14). Therefore, because the Board has received Mr. Bedal's letter, which indicates a need for reapportionment based on the latest official census, the Board is required to reapportion its membership. There is, however, no further statutory guidance provided.

Originally, Public Utilities Code Section 98 100 created a Board of Directors with seven members, the City of Santa Cruz appointed 4 representatives, the Board of Supervisors appointed 2 representatives and the City of Capitola appointed 1 representative. In 1972, the Board of Directors annexed Aptos-La Selva Beach area and, thereafter, sought an amendment to Section 98100, which allowed for the membership on the Board to increase to nine or eleven members depending on the population. The statute was amended in 1973 to allow for the expansion of the Board and has not been amended since that time.

In 1973, a Santa Cruz **Metro** Reapportionment Committee was formed in order to determine if the number of directors should be increased from seven and, if so, how to redistribute the appointments based on the population from each appointing authority. The Committee issued a report with recommendations on November 28, 1973 (Attachment B). On December 2 1, 1973, the Board of Directors approved a resolution (Attachment C) expanding its membership to nine members effective January 1, 1974. This occurred after the Watsonville Annexation became official. With the expansion of the Board, distribution of the representation was modified so that the City of Santa Cruz appointed 3 members; the City of Capitola appointed 1 member, the

County of Santa Cruz appointed 4 members and the City of Watsonville appointed 1 member. It appears that the decrease in appointments made by the City of Santa Cruz was made to coincide with the expiration of the term of one of the City of Santa Cruz' appointments on December 3 1, 1974, so no one was displaced (Attachment D).

On December 20, 1974, the Board of Directors approved Resolution 74-12-3 (Attachment E) which became effective January 1, 1975. It expanded the Boards' membership to 11 members with 5 members appointed by the Board of Supervisors, 3 members appointed by the City of Santa Cruz, one member appointed by each of the remaining cities, Watsonville, Capitola and Scotts Valley.

In 1984, Richard Bedal, the Santa Cruz County Clerk-Recorder reported to the Board of Directors the results of the 1980 Census although he made no recommendation at that time for reapportionment. (Attachment F).

The current Board membership is attached for your review and consideration (Attachment G).

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Letter dated January 4, 2002 from Richard Bedal, County Clerk

Attachment B: Reappointment Report, November 23, 1973

Attachment C: Resolution No. 73-12-2

Attachment D: Letter dated October 17, 1974 from Walter R. Keller

Attachment E: Resolution No. 74-12-3

Attachment F: Letter dated January 17, 1984 from Richard Bedal, County Clerk

Attachment G: Current Board Membership Terms Report



Richard W. Bedal County Clerk-Recorder Gail Pellerin Elections Manager

# County of Santa Cruz

#### **ELECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

701 Ocean Street. Suite 210
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(831) 454-2060

FAX: (831) 454-2445 TDD: (831) 454-2123

E-MAIL: gail.pellerin@co.santa-cruz.ca.us
Web Site: www.votescount.com

January 4. 2002

Board of Directors Santa Cruz Rletropolitan Transit District 370 Encinal, Suite 100 Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Re: REAPPORTIONMENT

Dear Members of the Board.

The Mayor of the City of Watsonville has requested that this office provide your Board with the latest census figures as they relate to the apportionment of your membership. Section 98 100 of the Public Utilities Code that governs the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District provides as follows:

"The apportionment shall be based upon the population distribution within the district, and the board shall reapportion its membership whenever any part of the district is excluded or new territory is added or unincorporated territory within the district incorporates, and, as a result of the exclusion, annexation, or incorporation, representation on the board no longer reflects the population distribution within the district. The board shall also reapportion whenever the county clerk advises the board that the latest official census indicates a need for reapportionment."

Attached to this letter is a table indicating the 2000 census figures for each of the cities and the unincorporated area of the county. Included are the current membership representation of your Board and the corresponding percentages. Unlike reapportionment for the county and other districts where district lines are moved to equalize the number of voters in each district, the transit district must reapportion its board membership to properly reflect population distribution. It is not an exact science.

The census figures, however, indicate a need for reapportionment. How your Board makes the changes is certainly in your discretion. If I can be of any assistance in this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Richard W. Bedal

Sincerely,

County Clerk-Recorder

cc: Mayor Betty Bobeda

# 2000 Census Numbers for the County of Santa Cruz

Entity	Population	% Of total Population	Current Membership on SCMT Board	Current % Representation on SCMT Board
city of Capitola	10,033	3.9%	1	9.1%
City of Santa Cruz	54,593	21.4%	3	27.3%
City of Scotts Valley	11.385	4.5%	1	9.1%
City of Watsonville	44,265	17.3%	1	9.1%
Unincorporated county population	135.326	53%	5	4 5 . 5 %
Total-	255,602	100%	11	100%

#### REAPPORTIONMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

A meeting of the Reapportionment Committee was held at 10:00 a m on November 28, 1973. Directors Richard Werner and Dr. McKee Fisk were in attendance.

The Committee discussed Transit District Board size and apportionment of members. The following recommendations are made:

- 1. That the number of Board members remain seven until the Watsonville Annexation becomes official. Upon completion of the annexation the membership should be increase to nine members.
- 2. That the apportionment of members be as submitted on the attached sheet.
- 3. That Staff preapre a report to the Board concerning the legal procedure with regards to filling the Board.

The Committee discussed the lack of attendance of the Board Chairman and recommended no action be taken at this time.

Public Transportation Ass't

#### Distribution of Population

• ,		Suggested Board Mem	
City of Santa Cruz	34, 503	3	3
City of Capitola	7, 150	1	1
County Area (Mid County)	38, 350 (23, 223)	3	3
(Aptos-LaSelva Beach)	(75, 727)		
District Total	80,000	7	
7 member Board - 11,430	per Director		
g mega j			
Watsonville Area	27, 000		2
City of Watsonville	(16,000)	•	
County Area .	(11, 000)	r	
District Total	107, 030		9

<sup>9</sup> Member - Board - 11,890 per Director

Note: Present Board has 4 members from the City of Santa Cruz, 1 from Capitola, and 2 from Mid County.

# BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

#### RESOLUTION NO. 73-7 2-2

On the motion of Director duly seconded by Director the following resolution is adopted:

A RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING A NINE-MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, 1973-1974 Statutes, Chapter 615, will amend Public Utilities Code Section 98100, and

WHEREAS, Public Utilities Code Section 98100 allows the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District to expand its board of directors to nine members if the board of directors determines that such an increase in membership is necessary to insure adequate representation to all areas in the County of Santa Cruz served by the district, and

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District has determined that it is desirable to expand the membership of the board of directors of Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District to n'ine members;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District that the board of directors be expanded to a nine-member board and that this expansion be effective on January 1, 1974.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this <u>21st</u> day of December, 1973, by the following vote:

AYES: DIRECTORS Fisk, Werner, Wicklund, Wood

NOES: DIRECTORS None

ABSENT: DIRECTORS Find

Findlay, Forbus, Mayer

CHAIRMAN, Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors

ATTEST: Walter R Kelly

WALT KELLER, Acting Secretary

and General Manager

Approved as to form:

ame M

JAMES M. RITCHEY
Assistant County Counsel

JMR: jq

# SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT 809 Center SC. Room 201

Santa Cruz. California 95060 426-5000 Ext. 217

**October** 17, 1974

Dale H. Dawson, Chairman **Board** of Supervisors County Governmental Center 701 Ocean Street Santa Cruz. Ca. 95060

Dear Mr. Dawson:

There will be an opening on the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District created by expiration on December 10, 1974 of the term of Richard Werner. Mr. Werner was one Of four appointees of the City of Santa Cruz. Because of reapportionment of the Board due to our recent annexations the City of Santa Cruz is now entitled to only three appointments.

The County of Santa Cruz is entitled to an additional appointee that should. be a resident of the Cabrillo-LaSalva Beach area. It would be desirable if the appointment could be made prior to December 20, 1974. (Transit Board meeting date),

Very truly yours,

Walter R Keller WALTER R. KELLER, Acting

Secretary/General Manager

WRK/im

### BEFORE THE BOARD OF OIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No. 74-12-3

On the motion of Director duly seconded by Director the following resolution is adopted:

A RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING AN ELEVEN MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Public Utilities Code Section 98100 allows the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District to expand its Board of Directors to eleven members if the Board of Directors determines that such an increase in membership is necessary to insure adequate representation to all areas in the County of Santa Cruz served by the District, and

WHEREAS, Public Utilities Section 98100 requires that apportionment of the Board of Directors be based upon population distribution within the District, and

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District has determined that it is desirable to expand the membership of the Board of Directors of Santa Cruz Metorpolitan Transit District to eleven members;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District that the Board of Directors be expanded to an eleven-nenber board. that this expansion be effective on January 1, 1975, and that said reapportionment shall be based upon population data from the last official census.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District be composed Of five members appointed by the Board of Supervisors, three members appointed by the City of Santa Cruz, one member appointed by the City Of Watsonville, one member appointed by the City of Capitola and one member appointed by the City of Scotts Valley.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 20th day of December, 1974, by the follow-, ing vote:

AYES: DIRECTORS Fisk, Wood, Morton, Forbus, Wicklund

NOES: DIRECTORS

٦,

McNeil, Mello DIRECTORS ABSENT:

> Cruz Metropolitan CHAIRMAN Santa

Transit District

WALTER R. KELLER, Acting Secretary

and General Manager

#### **COUNTY CLERK**



# **COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ**

GOVERNMENTAL CENTER

(408) 425-2171

RICHARD BEDAL COUNTY CLERK

ROOM 110, 701 OCEAN STREET

SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95060

January 17, 1984

Mayor Ron Graves
Chairman, Mayors' Selection Committee
City of Capitola
420 Capitola Avenue
Capitola. CA 95010

Re: Membership of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors

Dear Mayor Graves.

At your meeting of December 15. 1983. the City Selection Committee requested a report on the membership of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors. In a letter dated January 10 1984, George Newell advised your committee of the current allocation of appointments. and requested that I review the 1980 census and report on any need for reapportionment.

Section 98100 of the Public Utilities Code requires reapportionment whenever "representation on the board no longer reflects the population distribution within the district" because of specified changes in boundaries or whenever the "County Clerk advises the board that the latest'official census indicates a need for reapportionment."

The most current/official census for cities and counties. to my knowledge. is the 1980 U.S. Census. The attached report is based on those figures. Please accept and file this report. If I can be of any further assistance, please do no hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Richard W. Bedal County Clerk-Recorder

enclosure cc: Michael Rotkin Chairman, Transit District

# POPULATION DISTRIBUTION WITHIN THE

## SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

	*Population	% of Total Population	Present Allocation
City of Santa Cruz	41,483	22%	3
City of Watsonville	23,543	13%	1
City of Capitola	9,095	5%	1
City of <b>Scotts</b> Valley	6,891	4 %	_1
Total Incorporated	81,012	43%	6
Unincorporated Area	107,129	<u>57%</u>	
Total Countywide Area	188,141	100%	11

<sup>\*</sup>Population based on U.S. 1980 Census.

and that such raking or acquisition will not unreasonably impair the ability of the railroad corporation involved to provide safe, adequate, economical, and efficient service (Amended by State 1975, c. 1176, p. 2900, § 10.)

# Law Revision Commission Comment 1975 Amendment

The deleted portions of Section 96002 are superseded by provisions of the Eminent Domain Law. See Code Civ. Proc. §§ 1230.020 (uniform procedure), 1240.510 et

public use), 1250,210 and Comment thereto (identification of plaintiff). See also Code Civ. Proc. 55 1235.070 ("property" defined) and 1'40.110 (right to acquire any seq. (compatible use), 1240.610 et seq. (more necessary necessary right or interest in any type of property).

1975 Amendment, Substituted "may" for "shall have or" preceding "exercise the right to eminent domain" and substituted "to" for 'in the manner provided by law for the condemnation d private property for public use. The district may" thereafter, and deleted the words following "part" in the first sentence and all d the second sentence in the first paragraph.

Operative effect d 1975 amendment, see note under § 2x03.

Cross References

Eminent domain, see Code d Civil Procedure § 1230,-10 et seu. 010 et seq. :

Library References

Eminent domain law, 13 Call L.Rev.Comm. Reports 1001 (1975).

## ARTICLE 3. PURCHASES [REPEALED]

. Article 3 was repealed by Stats 1982, c 465, p. \_\_\_, § 21.

§§ 96060 to 96062. Repealed by Stata 1982, c. 465, p. — § 24

See, now, Pub.Con.C. §§ 20281 to 20283.

#### . ARTICLE 6. INDEBTEDNESS

§ 96151.1. Repealed by Stata.1979, c. 373, p. 1364, § 266

## PART 10. SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT . CHAPTER 3. INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF DISTRICT

#### § 98100. Board

The district shall be governed by-a . . \* board of directors . . • seven members, which may be increased to 9 or 11 members if the board finds that such an increase in the membership of the board is necessary to insure ad equate representation to all of the areas in the County of Santa Cruz served by the district. The membership shall be composed of one member appointed by the city Council of . . Santa Cruz, . . one member appointed by the City Council of . . Capitola one member appointed by the governing bodies of any other incorporated areas in the county within the district to represent such incorporated areas, one member appointed by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Santa Cruz for the unincorporated areas of the county in the district and other members to be appointed by the above entities in accordance with their proportionate population within the district However, the membership of the board shall not exceed the number determined by the board.

• • • The apportionment • . . shall be based upon the population distribution within the district, and the board shall reapportion its membership whenever any part of the district is excluded or new territory is added or unincorporated territory within the district incorporates, and, as a result of such exclusion, annexation, or incorporation, representation on the board no longer reflects the population distribution within the district. The board shall also reapportion whenever the county clerk advises the board that the latest official census indicates a need for reapportionment.

(Amended by State 1973, c. 615, p. 1140, § L.

Underline indicates changes or additions by amendment

ţ.,

lc

8

§

Qξ

OZ

# CURRENT BOARD MEMBERSHIP TERMS 1/02

	SEAT #	Appointing Authority	Term Began	Term Expires
Emily Reilly	1	City of Santa Cruz	12/00	11/04
Christopher Krohn	2	City of Santa Cruz	12/00	11/04
Patricia Spence	3	County of Santa Cruz	1/02	12/05
Tim Fitzmaurice	4	City of Santa Cruz	1/01	12/04
Mike Keogh	5	County of Santa Cruz	1/99	12/03
Jeff Almquist	6	County of Santa Cruz	1/01	12/04
Jan Beautz	7	County of Santa Cruz	1/98	12/05
Michelle Hinkle	8	County of Santa Cruz	1/99	12/02
Dennis Norton (completing term of Bruce Arthur)	9	City of Capitola	1/01	12/02
Ana Ventura Phares (completing term of Rafael Lopez)	10	City of Watsonville	2/01	12/04
Sheryl Ainsworth (completing term of Bart Cavallaro)	11	City of Scotts Valley	4/00	12/02
Mike Rotkin*	12	u c s c	1/01	12/01

<sup>\*</sup>Interim Ex-Officio Director from UCSC

**DATE:** April 19, 2001

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Tom Stickel, Manager of Fleet Maintenance

SUBJECT: CONSIDER AMENDING AMPAC BUILDING MAINTENANCE

**CONTRACT** 

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

District staff is recommending that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute an amendment to the contract with AMPAC Building Maintenance to extend the term of the contract for one (1) additional year and allow a cost of living increase equal to the annual percentage change of the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The District has a contract (#99-13) with AMPAC Building Maintenance for janitorial services at the Scotts Valley Transit Center.
- At the option of the District, this contract may be renewed for four (4) additional one-year terms.
- AMPAC Building Maintenance has indicated that they are interested in extending the contract an additional one-year period to April 30, 2003.

#### III. DISCUSSION

The District's contract with AMPAC Building Maintenance for janitorial services at the Scotts Valley Transit Center is due to expire on April 30, 2002. AMPAC Building Maintenance has provided good service under this contract. An extension of the contract would be favorable to the District. Section 3.02 of the contract allows the District the option to renew the contract for four (4) additional one-year terms. AMPAC Building Maintenance has also reviewed the contract and has indicated their desire to extend the contract for one additional year with a cost of living increase to the monthly reimbursement rate equal to the annual percentage change of the CPI. It is recommended that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute an amendment to the contract with AMPAC Building Maintenance to extend the contract one (1) additional year and allow an increase of the reimbursement rate.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Funds are available in the Facilities Maintenance budgets for this amendment.

# V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Letter from AMPAC Building Maintenance

#### Attachment -A

# BUILDING BUILDING

A Full Service Janitorial Company P.O.Box 421 Monterey, CA 93942 (408) 372-3728 Fax (408) 3733490

Santa Cruz "Metropolitan Transit district 120 Dubois St., Santa Cruz, Ca. 95060 Lloyd Longnecket Administration

April 3, 2002 Monterey, Ca. 93942

Lloyd,

May this correspondence confirm my company's commitment to continue to provide janitorial service to the Scotts Valley Transit Center in Scotts Valley, Ca. in the new contract period commencing May 1, 2002.

Sincerely,

Arno Id Meltzer

0wn e r

Ampac Building Maintenance

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Tom Stickel, Manager of Fleet Maintenance

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR ADA

**ELIGIBILITY SCREENING SERVICES** 

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

District staff is recommending that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Orthopaedic Hospital for services to perform ADA eligibility screening services for the ADA Paratransit eligibility certification process.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 requires public transit systems to provide complementary paratransit services to eligible passengers.
- The ADA Recertification study recommends that all current registrants should be required to undergo the recertification process.
- The District requested proposals from qualified firms to provide ADA eligibility screening services for the ADA Paratransit eligibility certification process.
- The Purchasing Office mailed out a Request for Proposals (No. 01-10), and received responses from two firms.
- It is requested that the Board of Directors approve this request and authorize the General Manager to execute the necessary contract documents to provide ADA eligibility screening services for the ADA Paratransit eligibility certification process.

#### III. DISCUSSION

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 requires public transit systems to provide complementary paratransit services to eligible passengers. The ADA Recertification study conducted by Nelson Nygaard recommends that all current registrants should be required to undergo the recertification process and that recertification should be based on an in-person assessment rather than a paper application. The eligibility certification function should be contracted out to an agency that has rehabilitation professionals on staff and credibility in the disability or senior community.

On January 30, 2002, a Request for Proposal, 01-10, was released for qualified firms to provide ADA eligibility screening services for the ADA Paratransit eligibility certification process. Proposals were mailed out to several vendors and the Proposal was legally advertised.

Board of Directors Page 2

A pre-proposal conference was held on February 7, 2002. Representatives from five firms were in attendance and posed several questions.

On March 18, 2002, Proposals were received and opened from two firms. They were: Orthopaedic Hospital of Los Angeles, and NovaCare Rehabilitation of Los Gatos, CA. A summary of the Proposals received is enclosed as Attachment A.

An evaluation committee comprised of a member of MASTF, a representative of Monterey Salinas Transit, and District Staff reviewed and evaluated all proposals per the evaluation criteria as specified in the RFP. The evaluation committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve a contract with Orthopaedic Hospital to provide ADA eligibility screening services for the ADA Paratransit eligibility certification process. As the provider of the eligibility certification software, the District receives a benefit of not having to train the agency in the use of the software program.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Costs for this contract shall not exceed the amounts offered in the proposal and as summarized in the Attachment A.

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Summary of Proposals received for RFP 01-10

## ATTACHMENT A

Proposal results for RFP 01-10 to provide ADA eligibility screening services for the ADA Paratransit eligibility certification process.

# Orthopaedic Hospital: PER UNIT COST

	2002 – 2003	2003 – 2004	2004 - 2005
In-Person Assessment (incl. Functional)	\$ 75.00	\$ 77.00	\$ 81.00
Cognitive/ Psychiatric Assessment	\$ 77.00	\$ 79.00	\$ 81.00
Visual Assessment	\$ 77.00	\$ 79.00	\$ 81.00

## **NovaCare Rehabilitation:** PER UNIT COST

	2002 – 2003	2003 – 2004	2004 - 2005
In-Person Assessment (incl. Functional)	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
Cognitive/ Psychiatric Assessment	\$ 50 additional	\$ 50 additional	\$ 50 additional
Visual Assessment	\$ 50 additional	\$ 50 additional	\$ 50 additional

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Tom Stickel, Manager of Fleet Maintenance

SUBJECT: CONSIDER AMENDING NATIONWIDE AUCTION SYSTEMS

**CONTRACT** 

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

District staff is recommending that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute an amendment to the contract with Nationwide Auction Systems to extend the term of the contract for one (1) additional year.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The District entered into a contract with Nationwide Auction Systems on May 5, 2000 for auctioning services of the District's surplus vehicles and equipment.
- At the option of the District, this contract may be renewed for four (4) additional one-year terms.
- Nationwide Auction Systems has indicated that they are interested in extending the contract an additional one-year period to May 4, 2003.

#### III. DISCUSSION

The contract with Nationwide Auction Systems for auctioning services of the District's surplus vehicles and equipment is due to expire on May 4, 2002. Nationwide Auction Systems has provided good service under this contract. An extension of the contract would be favorable to the District. Section 3.02 of the contract allows the District the option to renew the contract for four (4) additional one-year terms. Nationwide Auction Systems has also reviewed the contract and has indicated their desire to extend the contract for one additional year. Nationwide Auction Systems has indicated that there will be a new charge of \$100.00 per vehicle for transportation from Santa Cruz to the auction site in Benicia. It is recommended that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute an amendment to the contract with Nationwide Auction Systems to modify and extend the contract one (1) additional year.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

No funds are expended under this contract. District receives ninety-three (93) percent of the proceeds from the sale of District surplus vehicles and eighty (80) percent of the proceeds from the sale of District surplus equipment.

# V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Letter from Nationwide Auction Systems



#### Attachment -A

April 4, 2002

Mr. Lloyd Longnecker Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 120 DuBois Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

#### Dear Lloyd:

Nationwide Auction Systems intends to extend, the existing Contract for Auction Services with the District fur an additional one-year term.

One modification to the contract is requested. Due to increasing costs, Nationwide would like to increase the flat fee of transportation, to our facility, to one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per vehicle.

for Phil Marshall

All other contract terms shall remain the same.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

₱hil Marshall

Account Executive

Northern CA Facility 1 Oak Road. Benicia, CA 94510

Office (707) 745-3119 Fax: (707) 745-0240

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Mark J. Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AGREEMENT WITH THE SANTA CRUZ

SEASIDE COMPANY FOR THE PROVISION OF LATE-NIGHT

**SERVICE** 

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board authorize staff to enter into an agreement with the Santa Cruz Seaside Company to subsidize the operation of Late-Night Service on Route 71.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- For the past three years the District operated a late-night trip on Route 71.
- The Boardwalk guaranteed the costs of the extra service that operated from the Boardwalk.
- The service was extremely successful and the Boardwalk is again interested in the service.

#### III. DISCUSSION

Two years ago, the District was approached by Boardwalk staff to see if there was interest in extending the starting point for the last Route 71 trip to the Boardwalk. Their interest was due to the fact that a large number of their employees are young students living in Watsonville and the Metro bus service ended before the end of the evening shift. They were willing to "guarantee" that the District would not incur costs by agreeing to fund the cost of the route extension.

The Boardwalk has again contacted us with interest in this service. The Operations Department feels strongly that for consistency the service should run through the entire bid. The service will operate for 87 days, from June 8<sup>th</sup> to September 12<sup>th</sup>. The Boardwalk requires the late service for less than that period, but they have agreed to fully underwrite the cost of the service extension to the Beach area for the entire bid.

The total cost for the service is estimated at just under \$2,000.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

There is no financial impact on the District as the Boardwalk is picking up the full cost of the extension for the entire bid.

# V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** None

#### STAFF REPORT

**DATE:** April 12, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AMENDING BYLAWS TO CHANGE THE

NUMBER OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MONTHLY MEETINGS FROM

TWO TO ONE.

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Consider Amending the Bylaws to change the number of Board of Directors' monthly meetings from two to one.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Several Directors at the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District have requested a discussion of whether or not it would be in the Transit District's best interest to change the Board of Directors meeting schedule from two meetings per month, to one meeting per month.
- Other workshop meetings could be held on an "as needed" basis as complicated or difficult issues arise that require more discussion.

#### III. DISCUSSION

Currently, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors meets on the second and third Fridays of every month. The hours set for the Board of Directors meetings are currently the second Friday of each month from 9:00 a.m. to not later than 11:00 a.m. and the third Friday of each month from 9:00 a.m. to not later than noon. There is the option for the Board of Directors to extend the meeting times as necessary through Board action.

The regular meeting on the second Friday of the month is primarily a workshop format to review matters that are agendized for the Regular Board Meeting scheduled for the third Friday of the month. However, the Board of Directors can take action at either regular Board meeting pursuant to the agenda prepared in accordance with California law and the current Bylaws.

Several Directors have requested a discussion to determine whether or not it would be in the District's best interests to change the meeting schedule from two meetings per month to one meeting each month. The proposed new schedule would set one meeting on the third Friday of each month, beginning at 8:30 a.m. for Closed Session, and continuing at 9:00 a.m. for Open Session. Because the remodeled Council Chambers have a conference room adjacent to it, the public would not have to wait outside if the closed session continued beyond 9:00 a.m. Another alternative would be to recess closed session until after the open session if the closed session would extend beyond 9:00 a.m.

Another suggestion is to set a standard time for special meetings, such as the second Friday of the month. In this way if a special meeting is needed, everyone would already have the time available for the meeting.

#### IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None

#### V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Bylaws Resolution 69-2-1 (First two pages)

RESOLUTION NO. 69-2-1
Amended 1-21-83, 6-16-89, 8-21-92, 4-15-94, 4-21-95, 4-27-97, 9-18-98, 4-16-99, 11-19-99, 6-16-00, 6-08-01, 6-15-01, 9-21-01, 02-15-02
On the Motion of Director: Reilly Duly Seconded by Director: Hinkle Is Hereby Amended:

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS ESTABLISHING RULES, REGULATIONS, AND PROCEDURES FOR, AND THE TIME AND PLACE OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD; AND CREATION OF OTHER OFFICES

#### I. REGULAR MEETINGS

#### 1.01 Regular Meetings; Time

- (a) Regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held on the second Friday of each month from 9:00 a.m. to not later than 11:00 a.m. and on the third Friday of each month from 9:00 a.m. to not later than noon. The Board of Directors may extend the meeting times as necessary through Board action.
- (b) The regular meeting on the second Friday of the month shall primarily be in a workshop format to review matters that may be agendized for the Regular Board Meeting scheduled for the third Friday of the month. However, the Board of Directors may take action at either regular Board meeting pursuant to the agenda prepared in accordance with California law and these Bylaws.

## 1.02 <u>Regular Meetings; Place</u>

(a) The Regular meeting of the Board of Directors on the second Friday of the month shall be convened in the Encinal Conference Room at Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District, 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. The Regular meetings of the Board of Directors on the third Friday of the month shall be convened in the Santa Cruz City Council Chambers, City Hall, 809 Center Street, Santa Cruz, California, except that in the following months the meetings will be held at the specified locations: May: Capitola City Council Chambers located at 420

Capitola Avenue, Capitola, California; August: Scotts Valley City Council Chambers located at 1 Civic Center Drive, Scotts Valley, California; November: Watsonville City Council Chambers located at 250 Union Street, Watsonville, California.

- (b) If, by reason of fire, flood, earthquake or other emergency, it shall be unsafe to meet in the place designated above, the meeting shall be held for the duration of the emergency or unsafe condition at the place designated by the Chair of the Board of Directors in a notice to the local media that have requested notice in writing, by the most rapid means of communication available at the time. A notification advising the public of the changed meeting location during the emergency or unsafe condition shall be posted on the door of the regular meeting room by the Secretary/General Manager, unless circumstances prevent her/ him from doing so.
- (c) The Board of Directors shall not conduct any meeting in any facility that prohibits the admittance of any person, or persons, on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, veteran status, or which is inaccessible to disabled persons, or where members of the public may not be present without making a payment or purchase.

## 1.03 <u>Regular Meetings; Open to the Public</u>

- (a) Meetings of the Board of Directors shall be open and public and all persons shall be permitted to attend except as otherwise allowed by law or when a closed session is authorized pursuant to applicable state law and properly noticed in accordance therewith.
- (b) A Spanish-bilingual interpreter shall be present and available for translations at the Regular Board Meeting held on the third Friday of the month.

# 1.04 <u>Closed Sessions: State Reasons and Legal Authority; Scope of Coverage; Notice; Reporting Out</u>

(a) Prior to holding any closed session, the Board of Directors shall disclose, in an open meeting, the item or items to be discussed in the closed session. The disclosures may take the form of a reference to the item or items as they are listed by number or letter on the agenda. In the closed

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** David J. Konno, Facilities Maintenance

SUBJECT: CONSIDER MODIFYING THE DISTRICT'S BUS STOP SHELTER

SPECIFICATIONS AND APPROVE BSAC RECOMMENDATIONS

#### I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

#### **Approve BSAC recommendations:**

- 1) Modify shelter specifications to include options for a variety of structural configurations, sizes, panel materials and colors.
- 2) Adopt Facilities Maintenance's shelter maintenance program
- 3) Enter into a mentor program with several public agencies or non-profit organizations. Participants will assist in the removal of graffiti and vandalism at shelters and bus stops,
- 4) Purchase a trailer-mounted steam cleaner to improve the cleanliness of the bus stops.
- 5) Finish installing the five remaining Columbia shelters purchased in FY2001

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The District's shelter specification is limited to one style of shelter and materials
- The District was not adequately prepared for the excessive amount of vandalism/trash/repairs required to keep the first thirty (30) new style shelters presentable.

#### III. DISCUSSION

In FY2000, the District installed 30 Daytech shelters throughout the County. In comparison to the wood shelter, the Daytech shelters were found to be easier to install, and provided additional protection from inclement weather and security for our passengers. However, the Daytech shelter's Plexiglas side and end panels proved to be easily vandalized, and the shelter's kick plates trapped windblown trash. In 2001, the shelter specification was modified to mitigate the problems that had been found with the Daytech shelters. The Columbia Equipment Company was awarded the bid. Compared to the Daytechs, the Columbia shelters are even easier to install and maintain. However, after receiving comments from the public, employees, Board members and reviewing the maintenance logs, BSAC is recommending further modifications to the current shelter specifications be made to include options for a variety of shelters types, panel sizes, panel materials and colors to fit different locations and community needs.

The District was not prepared for the excessive shelter panel vandalism. Purchasing a more maintainable shelter is only half the battle. Facilities Maintenance has implemented an aggressive shelter maintenance program. BSAC is recommending that this more aggressive maintenance program be continued, supplemented with outsourced assistance. Both the Santa Cruz City Schools and County Probation Department have proposed that the District be part of their mentoring program. Work Study students will be assigned to the Facilities Maintenance Department to perform bus stop maintenance and other essential maintenance tasks. These students may receive a minimum wage from City schools. The youths will also receive 100 hours of training and a certification of training upon completion of the 100 hours from the District. This program has had many successes in the past and has helped turn several at-risk-youths into productive adults. BSAC is recommending approval of this partnership and the shelter maintenance program.

BSAC is recommending that approximately \$13,500 of this year's Bus Stop Improvement monies be used to purchase a trailer mounted steam cleaner to replace the existing cold water wash system currently being used by Facilities Maintenance. A cold-water pressure washing is not as efficient as a steam cleaning to remove gum, dairy products, spilled coffee or soft drinks that make unsightly stains on the benches and concrete at our bus stops. The City of Santa Cruz uses a similar trailer-mounted steam cleaner unit to maintain Pacific Ave. sidewalks. In addition to purchasing the steam cleaner, it is BSAC's recommendation that once the maintenance/mentoring programs have been implemented, the remaining Columbia shelters be installed.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

- 1. Trailer mounted steam cleaner = \$13,500
- 2. Possible increased in cost of shelters from \$3400 to \$5000 depending on structural configuration, panel materials, and colors

## V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A- Revised shelter specification

## Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

Revised March 2002

## 1. Passenger Waiting Shelter

### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

The work specified shall consist of the design, fabrication, and delivery of Passenger Waiting Shelter to include structural aluminum frame with glazed rear, side, and front wall modules, gabled roof assembly, and all required hardware for installation. Shelters shall be computer designed and structurally engineered. The shelter frame shall be designed to be stable with or without wall and roof glazing. All connections and glazing containment shall be tamper-proof. Shelters shall be prefabricated in five modular sections complete and ready for field erection.

#### 1.2 STANDARDS

#### A. Materials

All aluminum shall conform to the standards of the Aluminum Association. All glazing shall conform to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Materials Z97.1-1975.

## B. Performance

Shelter shall be designed to withstand minimum vertical and horizontal wind load of 20 PSF. Roof shall be designed to withstand minimum dead load of 40 PSF.

## 1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

## A. Experience

Manufacturer shall have a minimum of 15 years experience in the design and manufacture of Aluminum Passenger Waiting Shelters.

## B. Approved equals

Request for approved equals shall be supported by complete technical documentation that shall include descriptive literature, assembly instructions, and detail drawings that clearly show dimensions, joining details, alloy, temper, finish, and thickness of all members. Detailed specifications shall also accompany such request.

## 1.4 SUBMITTALS

Vendor shall:

- A. Submit shop drawings and product data.
- B. Submit manufacturers statement of certification that materials meet or exceed these specifications.
- C. Submit finish sample.
- D. Submit wall and roof glazing sample(s).

#### 1.5 DELIVERY AND STORAGE

Shelter shall be delivered to destination in clearly labeled modular assemblies. Each shelter shall include a boxed hardware kit complete with installation instructions.

#### 1.6 WARRANTY

Manufacturer shall warrant that shelter shall be free from defect in parts and manufacture for a period of one year. Manufacturer shall maintain inventory of replacement parts for ten years after delivery of shelter.

#### 2. PRODUCTS

## 2.1 CONSTRUCTION

Shelter size shall be 5' deep by 10' wide by 96" high (all dimension +/- 2"). **Shelter shall be expandable, and constructed of modular interchangeable components**. All structural framing members and mullions shall be one-piece seamless extruded aluminum tubes of 6063-T5 alloy. Snap together or two-piece members are not acceptable. All roof and glazing from extruded aluminum sections shall be 6063-T5 alloy. All structural connector channels, roof corner key angles, and base anchor boots shall be extruded aluminum section of 6061-T5 alloy.

### 2.2 MATERIALS

## 2.2.1 Framing members

All vertical support posts and top and bottom horizontal beams shall be  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1/8" thick square tube. All mullions shall be  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1/8" thick rectangular tube. Vertical support posts shall have adjustable base flanges for leveling shelter.

## 2.2.2 Structural connections

All structural connector clips shall be factory applied and shall be concealed when field assembly is complete. Field attachment of connector clips is not acceptable. Connector clips shall be extruded aluminum as specified in Section 2.1 and shall be 2-1/4" x 2 ½" x ½" thick or 1 ½" x 2 ½" x ½" thick with tapered edges. Connector clips shall be attached to frame at main structural joints with two stainless steel hex bolts ½-20 x ¾" with flat washers, lock washers, and nuts. Mullion clips shall be attached to frame with two ¼" dia. stainless steel flush break rivets.

## 2.2.3 Field connections

All field connections to join modular wall sections shall be concealed with shelter complete and upright. Connection to structural clips shall be with two ¼" countersunk aluminum and stainless steel drive rivets. Finished joint shall be flush.

#### 2.2.4 Fasteners

All fasteners shall be aluminum or stainless steel or a combination thereof and shall be tamper proof. Zinc, carbon steel, plated, or any other "non-corrosive" fasteners will not be acceptable. Self-tapping or self-drilling fasteners are not acceptable. Exposed fasteners shall be finished to match shelter finish.

#### 2.2.5 Panels

- A. Kick Panels shall be 1/8" staggered perforated (color) powder coated or anodized aluminum to knee height
- B. Back and far-side panels shall be 1/8 " staggered perforated (color) powder coated or anodized aluminum.
- C. The 24" or 48" wide approach side panel shall be of 1/8" staggered perforated (color) powder coated or anodized aluminum or glazed.
- D. Panels shall be on three sides with an optional front panel. One back panel shall be removable to provide a safety rear egress if desired. Vendor is to provide finish options.
- E. Window/**panel** frames shall be special "F" shaped aluminum extrusion with integral alignment lip and corner key slot. All corners shall be mitered and reinforced with internal corner keys.
- F. Window/**panel** frames shall be affixed to shelter frame with 3/16" dia. aluminum flush break rivets approximately 13" on center.
- G. No window/panel frames shall be shipped loose or unattached to a wall module.
- H. Window/panel frame shall provide minimum 3/4" engagement of glazing/panel material on all sides.
- I. Attachment shall be from exterior of shelter for maximum replacement accessibility.

## 2.2.6 Glazing

All glazing material shall be ½" thick clear **Plexiglas** (**Clear acrylic**). All wall glazing shall be gasketed with continuous extruded PVC dry-set splines.

## 2.2.7 Roof Assembly

Roof shall be of gabled design (roof/structural aluminum "v" w/ white kynar), constructed of anodized aluminum or approved equal. If design includes fascia, fascia (color) shall be one piece 2 ½" high extruded aluminum with mitered corners, integral self-aligning attachment lip, two corner key slots at each corner, internal gutter, and top and bottom edges rounded for safety. Mitered corners shall be connected at outside corner with a ¼" thick aluminum angle and two stainless steel allen head set screws, and at inside corner with two 1/8" thick aluminum angle keys and concealed fasteners to prevent twist prior to installation. The completed roof assembly shall be attached to shelter frame through self-alignment lip into header with aluminum and stainless steel tamper proof fasteners in shear. Self-drilling or self-tapping fasteners in tension

(or pull-out condition) shall not be an acceptable method of securing roof assembly to frame. Finished roof assembly shall be leak proof.

## 2.2.8 Finishes

All exposed aluminum components including brackets and anchor bolts shall be anodized Architectural Class I finish in conformance the "The Aluminum Association Designation System for Aluminum Finishes" as designated: (Color)

## 2.2.9 Bench

Bench shall have **no armrests**, be constructed of metal supports **with recycled plastic bench boards**, with a stationary **recycled plastic** backrest, or approved equal. **(Color)** 

## 2.2.10 Other

Vendor is to provide information on the following optional features:

<u>Lighting</u> – a photovoltaic cell with hidden vandal-proof installation ability is preferred.

<u>Display panels</u> – for display of schedules, etc.

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF LEASE OF WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER

KIOSK #5 TO JESUS MARQUEZ FOR A PARTY SUPPLY STORE

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Authorize the General Manager to execute a lease for the Watsonville Transit Center Kiosk Space #5 to Jesus Marquez for a party supply store.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The Watsonville Transit Center was constructed with four kiosk spaces available for small businesses.
- Currently two kiosks have been leased; one to a taqueria and the other to a children's clothing store.
- One kiosk is utilized for storage by McDonalds.
- Jesus Marquez is requesting that he be permitted to lease the only available kiosk space for a party supply store.

#### III. DISCUSSION

The Watsonville Transit Center was constructed with four kiosk spaces available for small businesses. Two of the spaces have been leased and a third space is used by one of the tenants for storage. Two other potential kiosk spaces were never constructed. Both of those areas are used for bicycle parking.

Jesus Marquez has approached the Transit District with a proposal to open a party supply and grocery store in kiosk #5. He would lease the 240-ft. square space for \$300 per month with a \$600 deposit. While he is requesting that the lease set a month-to-month term, staff recommends that the term be for one-year with 4 extensions of one-year each.

Mr. Marquez would like to execute the lease as soon as possible in order to begin operation on May 1, 2002.

Mr. Marquez advises that he has been operating a party supply store with his brother that has been very successful and believes that he can have a good business at the Watsonville Transit Center.

The kiosk space has been advertised and two applications were received. The other vendor was interested in putting in a hair salon. Because of the lack of experience and minimal cash flow, this vendor was rejected. It is also believed that given the number of people who come through the transit center that a non-food establishment could be more successful than a food establishment.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The annual receipt of rent by the District should this proposal be accepted is \$3600.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

None.

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Mark J. Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT: INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT WITH NEW FLYER REGARDING

WHEELCHAIR RESTRAINT ARM ASSEMBLY

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to execute the enclosed indemnification agreement with the New Flyer.

#### II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The District currently has eight (8) buses on order from New Flyer.
- The vehicles are to be built to the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
- While not required by the ADA, the District has required that the buses be built with a wheelchair restraint arm assembly similar to the ones on the existing fleet.
- Flyer has indicated that they would only be willing to provide the wheelchair restraint arm assembly if the District was to indemnify them from claims resulting from its use.
- In order to procure this item on the buses, it will be necessary for the General Manager to provide this indemnification to New Flyer.
- A similar indemnification was provided in 1998 for the last order of New Flyer buses.

## III. DISCUSSION

Currently the District has eight (8) buses on order with New Flyer. New Flyer has taken exception to the provision of a wheelchair restraint arm assembly. A restraint arm exceeds the requirements of the ADA and they don't feel comfortable assuming the liability of providing this type of equipment.

MASTF has always felt strongly that this item should be included in the buses. The District has continued to require this restraint arm on all bus orders. The supplier of the piece of equipment requires that New Flyer provide them with an indemnification agreement, and New Flyer is requesting one from the District.

Board of Directors Page 2

This same arrangement was used the last time buses were built for the District by New Flyer in 1998.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The fiscal impact of this action is hard to quantify. The District first procured these in 1979 and they have been in constant use since then. To date there have not been any problems from this item on the existing fleet.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** Copy of Indemnification Agreement

**DATE:** April 19, 2002

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Bryant J. Baehr, Manager of Operations

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF RATIFICATION OF LABOR / MANAGEMENT

CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN

TRANSIT DISTRICT AND THE UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION

LOCAL 23

## I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff is recommending that the Board of Directors ratify the tentative agreement between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District and the United Transportation Union Local 23 for a contract period starting July 01, 2002 through June 30, 2005.

## II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On March 08, 2002 the Board of Directors authorized the Transit District's negotiating team to offer the United Transportation Union Local 23 a wage / contract language proposal in lieu of entering into full negotiations on April 01, 2002.
- Several meetings were held with the United Transportation Union Local 23 ending with a ratification vote by the membership held on April 11, 2002. 137 bus operators accepted the Board of Director's offer with 16 declining.

## III. DISCUSSION

On March 08, 2002 the Board of Directors authorized the Transit District's negotiation team to offer a wage / contract language proposal to the United Transportation Union Local 23, representing bus operators employed at the Transit District, in lieu of entering into full contract negotiations. The wage and contract language parameters were:

1. Wage rates (see table below) effective July 04, 2002 through June 30, 2005

		4.25%	4.25%	4.25%	
	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Step %
		July 04,	July 03,	July 01,	
		2002 –	2003 –	2004 – June	
		July 02,	June 30,	30, 2005	
		2003	2004		
Hire	\$11.46	\$11.95	\$12.46	\$12.99	
Fully Qualified	\$13.23	\$13.79	\$14.38	\$14.99	15.4%

6 months	\$15.72	\$16.39	\$17.09	\$17.82	18.9%
1 year	\$16.73	\$17.44	\$18.18	\$18.95	6.4%
2 years	\$17.76	\$18.51	\$19.30	\$20.12	6.2%
3 years	\$18.79	\$19.59	\$20.42	\$21.29	5.8%
4 years	\$19.82	\$20.66	\$21.54	\$22.46	5.5%
5 years	\$20.85	\$21.74	\$22.66	\$23.62	5.2%
6 years				\$24.80	5.0%

2. UTU formally waives the forty-six (46) calendar day notification requirement as stipulated in Article 30.06 for the summer 2002 bid.

Several meetings were held with the United Transportation Union Local 23's negotiation team ending in a ratification vote by the membership that occurred on April 11, 2002. The result of the ratification vote was 137 bus operators in favor of the Board of Directors proposal and 16 against.

Staff is recommending that the Board of Directors ratify the tentative agreement between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District and the United Transportation Union Local 23 for a contract period starting July 10, 2002 through June 30, 2005.

## IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The first year cost of the labor agreement is \$400,000. Second year cost is \$417,000. Third year cost is \$761,000.

## V. ATTACHMENTS

**Attachment A:** None

Resolution No	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING BUS OPERATOR BEVERLY EDWARDS

**WHEREAS,** on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

**WHEREAS**, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Bus Operator Beverly Edwards for the steps she took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Bus Operator Beverly Edwards' actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Bus Operator Beverly Edwards to recognize her actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:		
	APPROVED_	
		SHERYL AINSWORTH
		Chairperson
ATTEST		•
LESLIE R. WHITE		
General Manager		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
MARGARET GALLAGHER	<u></u>	
District Counsel		

Resolution No	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING BUS OPERATOR BONNIE MORR

**WHEREAS,** on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

**WHEREAS**, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Bus Operator Bonnie Morr for the steps she took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Bus Operator Bonnie Morr's actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Bus Operator Bonnie Morr to recognize her actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:	APPROVED	
ATTEST LESLIE R. WHITE General Manager	-	SHERYL AINSWORTH Chairperson
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
MARGARET GALLAGHER District Councel		

Resolution No	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING BUS OPERATOR JACOB CARLSON

**WHEREAS,** on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

**WHEREAS**, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Bus Operator Jacob Carlson for the steps he took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Bus Operator Jacob Carlson's actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Bus Operator Jacob Carlson to recognize her actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of April 2002 by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

APPROVED

SHERYL AINSWORTH
Chairperson

ATTEST

LESLIE R. WHITE
General Manager

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MARGARET GALLAGHER
District Counsel

Resolution No	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING BASE SUPERINTENDENT JUDY SOUZA

**WHEREAS,** on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

**WHEREAS**, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Base Superintendent Judy Souza for the steps she took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Base Superintendent Judy Souza's actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Base Superintendent Judy Souza to recognize her actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

	, ,	6
AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:		
	APPROVED _	
		SHERYL AINSWORTH
		Chairperson
ATTEST		1
LESLIE R. WHITE	<del></del>	
General Manager		
General Hamager		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
MINOVED NO TOTORIA.		
MARGARET GALLAGHER	<u> </u>	
District Counsel		

Resolution No	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING TRANSIT SUPERVISOR MANNY MARTINEZ

**WHEREAS,** on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

**WHEREAS**, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Supervisor Manny Martinez for the steps he took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Supervisor Manny Martinez's actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Supervisor Manny Martinez to recognize his actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:	APPROVED	
		SHERYL AINSWORTH
		Chairperson
ATTEST	<u></u>	•
LESLIE R. WHITE		
General Manager		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
MARGARET GALLAGHER	<u> </u>	
District Counsel		

Resolution No	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

## A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING BUS OPERATOR PATRICIA CUMMINGS

**WHEREAS,** on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

**WHEREAS**, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Bus Operator Patricia Cummings for the steps she took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Bus Operator Patricia Cummings' actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Bus Operator Patricia Cummings to recognize her actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:	ADDDOVED	
	APPROVED _	
		SHERYL AINSWORTH
		Chairperson
ATTEST		•
LESLIE R. WHITE		
General Manager		
General Manager		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
MARGARET GALLAGHER		
District Counsel		

Resolution No.	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is adopted:	

# A RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT RECOGNIZING TRANSIT SUPERVISOR SHELTON CRUTCH

WHEREAS, on March 16, 2002 the Operations Department experienced the sudden passing of Bus Operator Virgilio "Gil" Lo.

WHEREAS, several Transit District employees performed functions in an exemplary manner that included: the immediate summoning of emergency medical assistance, coordination of Transit District personnel at the scene, performing CPR until the paramedics arrived, comforting District employees who were struggling with the suddenness of the event, arranging for the return of personal effects and assisting Bus Operators Lo's family with medical benefits.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Board of Directors does hereby recognize and commend Transit Supervisor Shelton Crutch for the steps he took to care for Bus Operator Virgilio Lo and his family. Transit Supervisor Shelton Crutch's actions were "above and beyond" the call of duty during this incredibly stressful time.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution will be suitably framed and presented to Transit Supervisor Shelton Crutch to recognize her actions, and that a copy of this resolution will be placed in the official records of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 19th day of April 2002 by the following vote:

AYES:		
NOES:		
ABSTAIN:		
ABSENT:	APPROVED	
ATTEST		SHERYL AINSWORTH Chairperson
LESLIE R. WHITE General Manager		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
MARGARET GALLAGHER		

District Counsel